THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

VOLUME LXVIII. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1899.

INDEX.

(Illustrated Articles are Designated by an Asterisk; Names of Books Noted are in Quotation Marks.)

Abbott, James W..... 44
Abe Lincoln Mine, B. C..... 801
Abeling, Otto, Boston & British Columbia Mg. Co..... 214
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., N. Y. 254
Abraham & Marmier's Pat. Ozone Generator 373
Acacia Gold Mg. Co., Colo..76, 436, 466, 557, 647, 797
Accident Mine, Cal..... 406
Accidents in Anthracite Coal Mines, Pa..... 769
Accidents from Falls of Roof..... 306
Accidents, Mining, in India..... 633
Accidents, Mining, in Ohio..... 516
"Accidents Survenus sur les Cheminees d'Exploitation"..... 183
Accumulator Plate, Hobel's Pat.. 192
Accumulator, Pollack's Pat..... 133
Accumulator, Reed's Pat..... 765
Accumulators, Lead-Zinc-Cadmium 34
Acetic Acid Extraction Plater-Syberg's Pat..... 493
Acetylene Gas in Asam..... 637
*Acetylene Gas Generator..... 71
Acetylene Gas Production, Dickerson & Suckert's Pat..... 193
Acetylene Lamp, Buffington's Pat. 674
Acetylene for Mine Lights..... 643
Acetylene Purification..... 753
Acheson, E. G., Graphite Manufacture 10
Acheson Graphite Co., N. Y..... 494
*Acid Concentrating, Guttmann's Pat. 73
Acid Proof Bag for Fertilizers, Waring's Pat..... 584
Acid Resisting Metals..... 132
Acids, Market and Prices....Weekly
Acids, U. S. Imports and Exports 201
Ackermann's Pat. Filter Press.. 794
Acker Process Co., N. Y..... 14
Acworth Mg. and Dev. Co., Ga.... 497
Adams, Col. Julius Walker..... 736
Adams Iron Co., Minn....197, 498, 678, 738, 798
Adams-Maid-Wolftone Mg. Co., Colo. 76, 106, 587. 708
Adams Mine, Minn..... 317
Adams Mine, Mo..... 678
Adam's Pat. Brick Machine..... 614
Adams-Roucheleau Exploration, Mich. 527
Adams' Pat. Moulding Apparatus 313
Addy & Co., Ohio..... 134
Adelaide Mine, Cal..... 46
*Adiassewich's Pat. Petroleum Distilling 193
Adirondack Mine, Mont..... 739
"Adirondacks, Forestry in"..... 723
*Adirondacks, Garnet Mines in.. 461
Adirondack Gold Deposits, N. Y.. 241
Adirondack Mine, Mont..... 408
Adverse Claimants to Mining Property 780
Aetna Electric Fuse..... 100
Aetna Iron Co., Minn..... 558
Aetna Mine, Colo..... 136
Aetna Mine, S. Dak..... 198
Aetna Mg. Co., Idaho..... 738
Aetna Powder Co., Ill..... 736
Aetna Slate Quarry, Pa..... 18
Africa, Gold Mines of the Gold Coast 158
Africa, Gold Production.....19, 680
Afterthought Mine, Cal....315, 376, 406. 586
Agassiz, Prof. Alexander..... 344
Aggie D. Mine, Utah..... 529
Agitating Ores, Cost of..... 734
Agnes & Dana Mine, Utah..... 770
Agnes Mine, Wash..... 290
"Agriculture, Year-Book of U. S. Department" 513
Ahl Mine, W. Va..... 500
Aida Mine, Mo..... 769
*Aiken's Pat. Casting Apparatus. 372
Air Accumulator, Hoagland's Pat. 794
Air Compressor, Berg's Pat..... 13
*Air Compressor, Brotchgan's Pat. 584
*Air Compressor, Brotherhood's Pat. 493
*Air Compressor, Donnelly's Pat. 644
Air Compressor, Du Bois' Pat.... 313
*Air Compressor, Dunn's Hydraulic 281
Air Compressor, Dunn's Pat..... 252
*Air Compressor, Hopps' Pat..... 765
Air Compressor, Ludwig's Pat.... 705
Air Compressor, Mitchell's Pat.. 674
Air Compressor, Montague's Pat. 342
*Air Compressor, a New Duplex.. 611
Air Compressor, Perry's Pat..... 223
Air Compression, Pettee & McCutcheon's Pat..... 705
Air Compressor, Rites' Pat..... 614
*Air Compressor, Simmons' Pat.. 584
*Air Compressor, Sobinski's Pat.. 253
*Air Compressor, Tolle's Pat..... 614
Air Compressor Unloader, Cummings' Pat. 584
*Air Compressor Valve, Hemphill's Pat. 373
Air Compressor, Wristen's Pat.... 313
Air Currents, Measuring..... 613
Air Drill, Schmucker's Pat..... 463
*Air Required in Mines..... 522
*Air, Heated, Regulating Temperature, Gjers and Harrison's Pat. 253
Aitchison, Robert, Perforated Metal Co., Ill.....464, 675
Ajax-Calhoun Case..... 782
Ajax Mine, B. C..... 440
Ajax Mine, Utah.....349, 559
Ajax Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 679
Ajo Copper Mine, Ariz..... 345
Akron Milling, Mining and Mfg. Co., S. Dak..... 769
Alabama Car Service Asscciation. 766
Alabama Coal Miners' Convention 771
Alabama Coal Miners' Wages..50, 80
Alabama Coal Production.....650, 771
Alabama Con. Iron and Coal Co., Ala. 104, 114, 440, 442, 622
Alabama & Georgia Iron Co..... 525
Alabama Industrial and Scientific Society 585
Alabama Iron Production..... 562
Alabama Iron Shipments..112, 382, 774
Alabama Iron and Steel Co., Ala. 742
Alabama Mineral Production..634, 724
Alabama, Mines and Furnaces, Consolidation 45
Alabama Scientific and Industrial Society 645
Alabama Steel and Shipbuilding Co., Ala..... 712
Aladdin Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 45
Alameda Mine, Cal..... 346
Alameda County Miners' Association, Cal..... 556
Alamo Mg. Co., Colo..... 76
Alaska, Cape Nome Gold District, 481, 603, 641, 691, 727
Alaska, Gold Production in Klondike 590
"Alaska and the Klondike".....3, 663
Alaska Mexican Gold Mg. Co., Alaska.....15, 195, 314, 646, 795
Alaska Mexican Gold Mg. Co., Alaska, Report..... 100
Alaska Mine, Cal.....195, 435
Alaska Mine, Utah..49, 79, 169, 228, 529, 589, 649
Alaska, Placer Claims, Value of in the Yukon..... 590
Alaska Treadwell Gold Mg. Co., Alaska 54, 105, 225, 314, 435, 586
*Alaska Treadwell Gold Mining Co., Report..... 570
Alaska-United Gold Mg. Co., Alaska.....15, 195, 646, 795
Alaska United Gold Mg. Co., Alaska, Report..... 64
Alberni District, British Columbia 36
Albers, William C..... 615
Albion Slate uarry, Pa..18, 54, 78, 138, 619
Alcatraz Asphalt Co., Cal..... 676
Alda's Pat. Mine Door..... 123
Alder Creek Mg. Co., Cal..... 105
Aldrich, W. H..... 706
Alert Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 708
Alexander Mill, S. Dak..... 139
Alexandria Mica Mg. Co., N. H... 108
Alfred W. Geist..... 44
Algeria, Copper..... 182
Algeria, Phosphate Shipments.292, 471
Alice A, Mg. Co., Ont.....199, 261
Alice Mine, Mont..... 107
Alkali Deposits in Wyoming..... 542
Alkali Exports, Great Britain..231, 381, 621, 775
Alkali Lands, N. M..... 648
Alkali Metal Production, Wolfram's Pat. 313
*Alkaline Nitrates, Decomposing, Baynes' Pat..... 373
Alkaline Silicate Making, Henkel's Pat..... 463
Allegations Must Be Definite..... 732
Allen, Alfred H., "Commercial Organic Analysis"..... 243
Allen, C. F., "Railroad Curves and Earthwork" 693
Allen, J. G., Overcapitalizing Mining Companies..... 484
*Allen's Pat. Calcining Furnace... 463
Allen's Pat. Casting Method..... 794
Allentown Rolling Mill, Pa..... 134
Alliance Mg. Co., Utah...228, 319, 439, 559
Allis, Edward P. Co., Wis..74, 194, 224, 285, 314, 494, 525, 555, 585, 707, 736
Allis Eureka Mine, Wash..... 139
Allison Ranch Mine, Cal..... 796
Alloy for Bearings, Torrey's Pat. 584
Alloy, Bull's Pat..... 372
Alloy, Carpenter's Pat..... 373
Alloys, Resistance to Corrosion... 219
Alloy, Van Wart, Popp & Bradley's Pat..... 463
All Right Mine, Colo..... 76
All's Well No. 2 Mine, Utah..... 469
Almada, J. E..... 194
*Almon's Pat. Groover for Rock Drills 163
A. L. 113 Mine, Ont..... 260
Alpha Mine, Colo..... 708
Alpha Mine, Wis..... 260
Alpha Mg. Co., Colo..... 557
Alps Con. Mg. Co., Colo.....76, 407
Alta & Comet Mine, Mont..... 18
Alta Mine, Cal..... 135
Alta Mine, Colo..... 797
Altaite Mine, Cal..... 646
Altamont Mine, Cal..... 466
Alteneder, Theo. & Sons, Pa..... 556
Alturia Mg. Co., Colo..... 526
A. L. 282, Ont..... 319
A. L. 303, 304, Ont..... 319
Alum, Great Britain..... 546
Alum Shale and Bauxite..... 764
Alum, U. S..... 123
Aluminum Alloy, Burgoin's Pat... 764
Aluminum Alloy, Casting, McAdams' Pat.....553, 554
Aluminum Alloy, McAdams' Pat.. 674
Aluminum Alloy, Mach's Pat..163, 193
Aluminum-Bronze Prices.....Weekly
Aluminum vs. Copper..... 589
Aluminum for Electrical Conduction 576, 781
Aluminum, Great Britain..... 546
Aluminum in India..... 364
Aluminum Plating, Loeb's Pat.... 223
Aluminum Prices.....Weekly
*Aluminum Reduction, Sperry's Pat. 283
Aluminum Solder, Thwing's Pat... 793
Aluminum Sulphate, U. S..... 123
Aluminum, U. S.....122, 123
Alworth Mg. and Dev. Co., Minn. 437, 738
Alzugaray's Pat. Gold Ore Lixiviation 705
Amador Queen No. 2 Mine, Cal., 225, 406
Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers..... 84
Amalgamated Copper Co...85, 384, 385, 745
Amalgamating Alkaline Metals, Blomquist's Pat..... 73
Amalgamation, Notes on Plate.... 394
Amalgamation Plate, Note on.... 762
*Amalgamator, Bargigli's Pat..... 554
*Amalgamator, Cope's Pat..... 554
*Amalgamator, Fuller's Pat..... 433
Amalgamator, Holmes' Pat..... 644
*Amalgamator, Lavoix's Pat..... 765
*Amalgamator, Palmer's Pat..... 794
*Amalgamator, Park's Pat..... 705
Amalgamator, Sutphen's Pat..... 133
Amalgam Washer, Kelley's Pat... 43
*Ambrose's Pat. Rock Drill Oiler. 583
American Mica Co., N. J..... 165
American Agricultural Chemical Co. 292
American Association for the Advancement of Sciene, Meeting... 274
American Bangor Slate Co., Pa., 438, 619
American Bankers' Association Convention 323, 324
American Bar Mine, Cal..... 256
American Brass Co.....314, 714
American Bridge Company.....324, 405, 565
American Car and Fdy. Co..... 555
American Cement Co., Pa..... 284
American Chemical Society..... 194
American Chemical Society, New York Section.....464, 615
American Coal for Portugal..... 801
American Coke Co., Pa..... 438
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., N. Y..... 104
American Emery Wheel Works, R. I. 254
American Enamel Brick and Tile Co. 745
*American Engineering Works, Ore Car..... 703
American Engineering Works.... 676
American Fisheries Co..... 411
American Girl Mg. Co., Cal..... 256
American Gold Standard Mg. Co., Colo 647
American Hoist and Derrick Co., Minn. 645
*American Impulse Water Wheel Co.'s Plant..... 581
American Impulse Water Wheel Co., N. Y.....14, 615
American Institute of Mining Engineers 295
"American Institute of Mining Engineers, Bulletin No. 1"....33, 63
American Institute of Mining Engineers, San Francisco Meeting 4, 217, 391, 398, 421, 427
"American Institute of Mining Engineers, Transactions"..... 513
American Iron for France..... 214
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., 164, 344
American Kootenai Mg. & Milling Co., Mont. 197, 317, 709
American Milling and Mining Co., Cal. 195
American Mg. Co., Colo.....76, 557
American Mg. Co., Ltd., Idaho.... 587
American Mg. Co., Mexico..... 620
American Mg. Co., Minn..167, 197, 258, 558, 673, 738
American Mg. Co., S. Dak..139, 259, 318, 499, 679
American Nettie Mine, Colo..... 768
American Phosphate Co., Tenn.... 649
American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co..... 52
American Pulley Co., Pa..... 555
"American Shipping, Blue-Book of" 63, 183
American Shipbuilding Co.....474, 504
American Slate in Great Britain.. 200
American Smelters in Bolivia..... 631
American Smelting and Refining Co. 649, 715, 806
American Society of Civil Engineers 344
"American Society of Civil Engineers, Transactions"..... 154
American Society of Mechanical Engineers 675, 706
American Steam Pump Co., Mich. 736
American Steamship Co., Minn.... 197
American Steel Casting Co..... 535
American Steel Hoop Co.....475, 654
American Steel and Iron Co..... 104
American Steel and Wire Co..54, 55, 74, 84, 108, 112, 197, 254, 325, 353, 555, 615, 795
American Tin Plate Co..24, 84, 111, 115
American Trading Co., N. Y.....676
American Tungsten Mg. and Milling Co., Ct..... 647
American Uranium Mg. Co., Colo. 16
American Well Works, Ill..... 676
American Window Glass Co....254, 585
American Zinc, Lead and Sm. Co., Mo. 77, 107, 197, 317, 347, 708
American Zinc Mg. Co., Mo..... 295
Americus Mine, Colo..... 16
Amethyst Mine, Colo.....316, 496
Amies' Pat. Cement Concrete Pavement 554
Ammonia in Flue Dust..... 633
Ammonia Making, Fellner & Steimle's Pat..... 583
Ammonia as a Solvent..... 756
Ammonia Sulphate, U. S..... 123
Ammonia, Transport of Liquid.... 546
*Anaconda Coal Washer, Montana 729
Anaconda vs. Colusa Parrot Mg. Co., Mont..... 107
Anaconda Copper Co., Mont..107, 198, 288, 384, 408, 438, 467, 559, 588, 619, 678, 739, 769, 798
Anaconda Copper Co., Mont., Report 481
Anaconda King & Queen Mine, Nev. 108
Anaconda Mg. Co., Colo...406, 567, 617, 797
Anaconda Copper Co.'s Report and British Investors..... 625
Anchor vs. Daly West Mg. Co., Utah 19, 55, 409
Anchor Mg. Co., Utah..228, 379, 409, 439, 499, 529, 710
Anchoria-Leland Mg. & Milling Co., Colo..... 16
Anderson, R. J.....494, 766
Anderson's Pat. Carbureter..... 674
Anderson's Pat. Chemical Generator for Electricity..... 735
Anderson's Pat. Hydrocarbon Burner 253

Anderson's Pat. Welding Machine 103
Andes Mg. Co., Nev. 798
Andrew, George 555
Andrew, W. B. 404
Ange & Blum's Pat. Coal Breaker 73
Angel's Pat. Zinc-Lead Furnace.. 313
Anglo-Canadian Gold Estates, Ltd., Ont. 229
Anglo-Colorado Exploration Syndicate, Ltd. 265
Anglo-Sicilian Sulphur Co., Report 520
Anguis Mine, Ariz. 767
Anker's Pat. Metallurgical Furnace 312
Anker Metallurgical and Furnace Co., Cal. 796
Annealing Furnace, Douglas Pat. 403
Annealing Furnace, Laughlin's Pat. 193
Annealing Furnace, Saunders' Pat. 554
Annetta Mg. Co., Colo. 676, 707
Annex Mine, Colo. 797
Annie Laurie Mine, Utah..109, 349, 379, 629
*Anode Mould, Morrow's Pat. 313
Anode, Walker's Pat. 403
Anthony Mine, Colo. 196
Anthracite Coal, Coking 522
Anthracite Coal, Cost of 512
Anthracite Coal, Definition 96
Anthracite Coal, Freights 571
Anthracite Coal for Locomotives. 162
Anthracite Coal Market and Prices Weekly
Anthracite Coal Miners' Wages, 320, 591, 711
Anthracite Coal Mines, Accidents in 769
Anthracite Coal in Poland 281
Anthracite Coal Prices 590
Anthracite Coal Production..50, 80, 380, 530, 620, 741, 801
Anthracite Coal Railroad, New 271
Anthracite Coal Miners' Strike, Pa. 174
Anthracite Coal Miners' Wages.. 50
Anthracite Coal Shipments from Buffalo, N. Y. 350
Anthracite Operators' Association 650
Anti-Debris Assn., Cal. 135, 175
Antietam Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 105
Antimony in Brass 306
Antimony, Gold and Complex Ores Extraction Co., Ltd., England... 325
Antimony, Japanese, Duty on 458
Antimony Market and Prices. Weekly
Antimony Ore Working 63
Antimony Sulphide Treatment... 312
Antimony, U. S. 122, 123
Antoine Ore Co., Mich. 77
"A One Telegraph Code" 663
Apex Mg. Co., S. Dak. 529
Apex Mg. and Milling Co., Utah.. 349
Appleton Iron Mine, Mich. 77
April Fool Mg. Co., Nev. 348
Aragon Iron Mine, Mich. 77
Arbenz, Wilhelm Ulrich 344
Arbona Mine, Cal. 436, 556
Arcadian Copper Co., Mich..47, 197, 287, 377
Archbald, James 344
Archer's Pat. Pulverized Fuel Burning 735
Ardilla Copper Mines, Ltd., Portugal 205
Argall's Pat. Ore Cooler 133
Argentina, Copper 182
Argentina, Gold 272
Argentina, Silver 212
Argentine-Morning Star Tract, Utah 439
Argentine Republic, Tariff on Chemicals 51
Argentum-Juniata Mg. Co., Colo., 47, 286, 677
Argo Mine, Colo. 196
Argo Mineral, Development, Townsite and Tunnel Co., Colo. 707
Argonaut Mg. Co., Cal. 15, 285
Argosy Mine, Colo. 647
Arizona Companies & Governor Murphy 145
Arizona, Copper 92
Arizona Copper and Gold Mg. Co., Ariz. 285, 465, 525, 646, 767
Arizona Copper Sm. Co., Ariz. 525
Arizona, Eastern & Montana Sm. & Dev. Co., Ariz. 135, 435
Arizona Lead Co., Ariz. 405
Arizona Mines, Some 791
Arizona Mining Schemes..32, 40, 92, 94, 151
Arizona & New England Mg. Co., Ariz. 285, 525
Arizona, Wolfram Ore 285
Arkansas Coal Miners' Strike.225, 285
Arkansas Portland Cement Co.... 795
Arkansas Zinc Fields 259
Arkins, Charles T. 464
Arla Mine, Ont. 350
Arlington Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 196
Armenia Mine, Mich. 377
Arminius Chemical Co., Va. 409
Armored Concrete 424
*Armor Plate Carburizing, Unger's Pat. 493
"Armor Plate Manufacture for the U. S. Navy" 723
Armstrong, George E. 524
Armstrong, Robert De Ronda 524
Armstrong's Pat., Sulphide Reduction 133
Armstrong's Pat. Zinc-Lead Sulphide Treatment 313
Arnold Mg. Co., Mich. 618
Arps Mine, Cal. 165, 556
Arrastra and Its Use 760
Arrott's Pat. Dredge 463
Arrow Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 196, 226
Arsenic, Great Britain 546
Arsenic Making at Deloro, Ont... 484
Arsenic in Steel 250
"Artesian Wells System of Georgia" 573, 693
Arthur, N. E., Las Playas District, Mexico 184
Asbestos 222
Asbestos, U. S. 122, 123
Asher's Pat. Furnace 793
Ash Grove Camp, Mo. 17
Ashland Iron Mine, Mich...16, 287, 347
Ashland Mine, Oregon 348
Ashley's Pat. Battery 192
Asia, Central, Gold in 432
Asia Minor, Minerals in 64
Aspen Home Prospecting & Development Co., Colo. 47
Aspen Mine, Colo. 377, 641
Asphalt, Combination in 74
Asphalt Co. of America, Pa. 44, 74
Asphalt Lift, Cummings' Pat. 765
*Asphalt Manufacture, Hayward's Pat. 523
Asphaltic Flux, Culmer's Pat. 584
Asphaltic Sandstone 612
Asphaltum Industry, Indiana 587
Asphaltum Prices and Varieties.. 522
Asphaltum, U. S. 122, 123
Asphaltum, Utah. 318, 770
Aspinall's Pat. Mine Cage 193
Assay and Analysis of Copper, Commercial Methods 727
*Assay Furnace, Martin & Peter's Pat. 584
Assaying Plumbago Pots for Gold 155
Assessments of Mining Companies. Weekly
Assessment Work, Application of 550
Assignee of Lease 216
Associated Consols, Ltd., Australia 235
Associated Northern Blocks, Ltd., West Australia 535
Atacama Mineral Co., Mines, Chile 430
Athabasca Mine, B. C. 260, 290, 560
Atikokan Range, Ontario 470, 741
Atlantic Clay Co. 14
Atlantic Copper Mg. Co., Mich., 167, 316, 347, 437
Atlantic Iron and Steel Co. 564, 736
*Atlantic Mine, Hoisting Drum for 733
Atlas Mine, Cal. 106
Atlas Mg. Co., Colo. 257, 797
*Atlin District, British Columbia. 605
*Atlin Lake, British Columbia, Gold Nugget 215
Atlin Lake Region, B. C. 94, 141, 151
Auburn Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 527
Auburn Iron Co., Minn. 137, 738, 798
Aubury, Lew E. 434, 555, 615
Auckland Gold-Fields, New Zealand 649
Auction Sales, New York Weekly
Augusta Mg. Co., Ga. 285
Aulich's Pat. Electrolytic Production of Alloys. 674
Aultman & Taylor Mfg. Co., O. 736
Aurora Iron Mg. Co., Mich. 16, 287, 377
*Austin's Pat. Blowpipe 614
Australasia, Copper 182
Australasia, Gold Production...19, 241, 272, 380, 620
Australasia Silver Production..212, 302
Australasian Institute of Mining Engineers 494
Australia, Cyanide Patents in..91, 451
Australia, Gold Movement 661
Australian Mine, Mont. 48
Austria-Hungary, Coal Trade 192
"Austria-Hungary, Commercial Statistics" 633
Austria-Hungary, Copper 182
Austria-Hungary, Gold 272
Austria, Silver 212
"Austrian Engineers and Architects' Union, Fiftieth Anniversary" 393, 603
Austro-Hungary Bank Holdings Weekly
*Auto-Acetylene Company Generator 71
Auto-Acetylene Co., Ore Wagon.. 793
Automobile Ore Wagon 793
Average Delivery 670
Average to Be Taken as Basis.... 732
Avino Mines of Mexico, Ltd., Mexico 110
Avondale Marble Co. 655
Avondale Mg. Co. 588
Avon Mill, Colo. 316, 797
Axis Mine, Wyo. 590
Aylmer's Pat. Rock Drill 193
A. Y. & Minnie Mg. Co., Colo., 46, 436, 474, 617
Ayres' Pat. Carbureter 373
Azalea Mine, Cal. 616
Azurite Mine, Ariz. 345

B

Babylon Colliery, Pa. 228, 468
Bachelor Mine, Colo. 226, 708, 797
*Bachman's Pat. Blast Furnace Casting Machine 673
Backus, Alexander 524
Backus, E. W. 374
Bacon, Earl C., N. Y. 706
Badger Creek Gold Discovery, Idaho 196
Badger Creek, Idaho 436
Badger Gold Mg. Co., Ore. 138
Badger Mine, Ont. 500
Badger's Pat. Electrolytic Precipitation of Metals. 433
Bailey, Charles L. 314
Bailey, E. H. S., "Gypsum in Kansas" 363
Bailey, L. W., "Mineral Resources of New Brunswick" 423
Bailey Mill, Colo. 136
*Bailing Tank, Browne's Vacuum 551
Baines' Pat. Electric Battery 674
Bain, H. Foster, Lee Long-Wall Mining Machine 429
Baird, C. R. & Co., Pa. 345
"Baker City Gold Fields of Oregon" 333
Baker, C. W., "Monopolies and the People" 633
Baker, Cyrus Osborne, Jr. 736
Baker, Ira O., "Treatise on Masonry Construction" 515, 543
Baker Mine, S. Dak. 289
Baker's Pat. Drill 43
Baker's Pat. Separating Metals from Ores 282
Balakalava Mine, Cal. 135, 594, 767
Balakalava & Windy Camp Mine, Cal. 15
Bald Mt. District, S. Dak. 169
Bald Mt. Mine, Cal. 165
Bald Mountain Mg. Co., Utah. 409
*Baldwin Compressed Air Mine Locomotive 219
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Pa., 44, 104, 134, 224, 255, 494, 616
Baldwin Locomotive Works, "Locomotive Data" 483
Baldwin, O. H. 766
*Baldwin-Westinghouse Electric Mine Locomotive 218
Balkan Copper Corporation, Ltd., Turkey 415
Ballarat District, Cal. 315
Ballarat Smuggler Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 436
Ballard Mine, Colo. 76, 496
Balliol Mining Co., Cal. 15
Ball Land and Mg. Co., Mo. 738
Ball Mill, Krupp's Pat. 43
Ballou's Pat. Smelting Ores 523
Ballow Mg. Co., Mich. 618
Baltic Mg. Co., Mich...16, 197, 235, 316, 467
Baltic Mine, Mont. 467
Baltimore Brick Co., Md. 105
Baltimore & Deadwood Mg. Co., S. Dak. 139, 259, 589, 649, 799
Baltimore, Md., Stock Quotations. Weekly
Baltimore Metal Imports and Exports Weekly
Baltimore Mine, Cal. 225, 798
"Baltimore, Second Report of the Sewerage Commission" 243
Bamberger, J. E. 585
Bandell, H. E., Copper Consumption in Europe 154
Bangor, Pa., Slate Combination.. 351
Bangor Royal Slate Quarry, Pa... 710
Bangor Slate Quarries, Pa., Deals in 318
Bangor Star Slate Co., Pa..318, 468, 649, 739
Bangor Superior Slate Co., Pa..18, 138
Bangor Union Slate Co., Pa. 18
Bangor Valley Slate Quarry, Pa. 649
Banker Mg. Co., Colo. 136, 377, 737
Bank Holdings Weekly
Bannack Dredge Co., Mont. 498
Banner Mine, B. C. 649, 680
Bannister, B. K. 795
Bannock Dredge Co., Idaho 618
Banta-Hill Con. Mg. Co., Colo..46, 647
Banzette Mine, Oregon 48
Bard, F. M. 224
Barge Transportation, Germany.. 304
*Bargigli's Pat. Amalgamator 554
Barlow, A. E., "Report on Nepissing and Temiscaming Areas in Canada" 484
*Barnes & Henszey's Pat. Mine Locomotive 403
Barnes Mine, Colo. 617, 677
Barrance, K. M. 434
Barrels of Petroleum 132
Barrett, Robert S., Mining Camp of El Oro, Mexico 97
Barrow Hematite Steel Co., Eng. 6, 716
Barr Pumping Engine Co., Pa. 284
Barr, William M., "Boilers and Furnaces" 83
Bar Straightener, Edwards' Pat. 133
Bartlett, C. O. & Co., O. 766
*Bartlett Concentrator 191
Bartlett, L. H. 374
*Bartlett's Pat. Concentrator 103
Barton's Pat. Miner's Pick 43
Baryta Making, Lake's Pat. 674
Barytes, Great Britain 546
Barytes Mining, Tennessee..19, 223
Barytes, U. S. 122, 123
Bascho, C. C. 374
Basic Dredging Co., Idaho 137, 287, 436
Basic Mg. Co., Idaho 377
Basic Slag 672
Basic Steel in Russia 156
Basin Gold and Copper Co., Mont., 258, 317, 601
Bassett, Ellery 494
Bassick Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 226, 436
Bates, F. C. A. 555
Bates Metal Co., Ala. 104
Bates' Pat. Dredge 553
Batopilas Mg. Co., Mexico 530
Battery, Ashley's Pat. 192
Battery, Burrough's Pat. 644
Battery Ribsdale's Pat. 132
*Battery, Secondary, McDougall's Pat. 42
Battle Lake Copper Exploration Co., Wyo. 410
Battle Lake District, Wyo. 590, 649, 680
Battle Mountain District, Wyo. 619
*Bauer By-Product Coke Oven 310
Baulieu's Pat. Gas Purifier 193
Baumhogger Mine, Cal. 737
Bauxite, Alabama 724
Bauxite and Alum Shale 764
Bauxite in New South Wales 186
Bauxite, U. S. 122, 123
Bavaria Queen Mining Co., Colo.. 333
Baxter's Pat. Rock Breaker 644
Bavard Smelting and Milling Co., N. M. 648
Bay Copper Co., Ariz. 465
Bay State Mine, Cal..75, 225, 375, 495, 767
Bay State Mg. Co., Colo..136, 496, 676
*Baynes' Pat. Decomposing Alkaline Nitrates 373
B. C. Mine, B. C. 771
Beach Mining Claims at Nome, Alaska 752
Beacon Hill Mine, N. M. 678
"Beacons, Buoys and Day Marks, Third Light-House District" 63
Beam Converting Furnace Co., Colo. 616
Beam Process in Kansas 451
Bear Creek Mine, Colo. 46
Bear Gulch Mg. Co., Mont. 18
*Bear Gulch Placers, Mont. 757
Bearing, Alexander 374
Beatty, M. & Sons, Ontario 345
Beaumont Mine, Mich. 798
Beaumont Sampling and Concentrating Works, Colo. 226
Beaver & Belfast Mine, Colo. 708
Beaver Dam, N. C. 18
Beaverhead Mine, Mont. 138
Bechi's Pat. Roasting Zinc-Lead Sulphides 705
Becker's Pat. Electro-Deposition of Metals. 253
Beech Creek Coal Region, Pa. 78
Belcher Copper Mine, Ariz. 255
Belcher Mine, Colo. 15
Belgium, Artificial Stone 756
Belgium, Blast Furnaces in. 397
Belgium, Briquettes in. 9
Belgium, Coal Mining. 249, 786
Belgium, Coal Trade. 609
Belgium Iron Production. 94, 786
Belgium, Utilizing Peat in. 454
Bell Champion Mine, Colo. 617
Bell & Court Mine, Nev. 138
Bell, Dr. R. 645
Bell, J. W. 404
Bell Mine, Mont. 18, 227, 378, 558
Belle Eldridge Mine, S. Dak. 78, 499, 799
Belle of Granite Mine, Colo. 708
Belleville Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Wash. 19
Bellevue Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal.. 286
Bellevue-Rochester Mine, Colo. 376
Bellington Bay & British Columbia R. R. 809
Bell's Pat. Electrolysis of Salt. 133
Belluomini Ranch, Cal. 135
Belmont Coal Co., O. 589
Belmont Mine, Ont. 560
Beloochistan, Petroleum in. 452
Belt Mine, Mich. 257, 497
Bending Machine, Deischer's Pat. 193
Ben Harrison Mine, Oregon. 379
Ben Hur Mine, Wash. 499
Bennett & Longyear Explorations, Minn. 798
Bennington Mine, Cal. 586, 616, 796
Bentrop's Pat. Mine Ventilation.. 253
*Benni's Pat. Regulating Tuyere Discharge 644
Bentley's Pat. Electric Heating.. 103
Bentleyville Coal-Fields, Pa. 78
Benzine Separation, Jacobs' Pat.. 554
Berdella Mill, Colo. 46
Bergerson's Pat. Well Tube Lift.. 735
*Berger's Solar Attachment for Transits 697
Berger, D. H., "Handbook of Hygiene" 573, 663
Bergin Mine, Cal. 617
Berg's Pat. Air Compressor. 13
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., Conn..14, 45, 224, 254, 284, 314, 345, 374, 405, 494, 525, 676, 706, 736
Berry, George, Sr. 104
Berry, N. S. 494
Berryhill, J. G. 766
*Berry's Pat. Hydraulic Elevator. 403
Bertha Mine, Colo. 796
Berton's Pat. Metallic Oxide Making 674
*Bertram's Pat. Excavator. 193
Bertrand-Thiel Process, An Explanation of the Rapidity of. 276
Besley, Charles H. & Co., Ill..74, 164, 285, 585, 645, 766
Bessemer City Iron Mines, N. C., 589, 799
Bessemer Furnace Association. 322
Bessemer Iron Ore, New Find in Michigan 677
Bessemer Ore Discovery, Mich.. 167
Bessemer Rolling Mill Co., Ala. 224
Bessemer Steamship Co. 474, 688
Besshi Copper Mine, Japan. 535
Bessie Mine, Mich. 77, 227
Bethlehem Iron Co., Pa. 14, 24, 115
Bethlehem Steel Co., Pa. 14, 74, 205, 344, 586, 625
*Beverstock's Pat. Ore Washer... 223
B. & G. Con. Mg. Co., Mont. 378, 558
*Bicalky's Pat. Blower 163
Bicarbonate of Soda Making, Patten's Pat. 644
Bickford-Smith's Pat. Composition for Detonators 523
Bickford's Pat. Liquid Fuel Burner 313
"Bicycle Construction and Design" 213
Big Bend of the Columbia River.. 665
Big Blue Mine, Oregon. 48
Big Bonanza Mine, Cal. 737
Big Buffalo Mine, Idaho. 167
Big Bug Smelter, Ariz. 135, 256
Big Chief Mg. Co., Colo. 105, 346, 496, 557, 677
Big Copper Basin, Idaho. 798
Big Five Mine, Colo. 617
Big Foot Mine, Mont. 348
Big Four Mine, S. Dak. 289, 318, 529
Big Four Zinc and Lead Mg. Co., Mo. 739
Big Hickory Mine, Mo. 438
Big Hit Mg. Co., S. Dak. 79, 289, 469
Big Horn Mine, Cal. 356

Big Indian Mine, Utah..... 499
Big Missouri Mine, S. Dak..... 468
Big Muddy Coal and Iron Co..... 415
Big Seven Mine, Colo..... 496
Big Six Mg. Co., Colo.....76, 316, 466
Big Strike Mine, Mo..... 347
Bigot's Pat. Borax Refining..... 644
Billet Conveyor, Cromwell's Pat.. 462
Billet Furnace, Edwards' Pat..... 73
Billin, Charles E. & Co., Ill..... 465
*Billoudot's Pat. Phosphorus Making 765
Biltz, H., "Methods of Determining Molecular Weights"..... 573
Bimetallic Mg. Co., Idaho..... 677
Bimetallist Mg. Co., Colo..... 257
Bingham Copper and Gold Mg. Co., Utah.....409, 499, 529, 710, 740, 770
Bingham Copper Smelter, Utah... 79
Bingham, Geological Survey of, Utah 499
Bingham Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 438
Bingham Tunnel Co., Utah..... 199
Bingo Mg. Co., Mo..... 618
Bird, R. M..... 314
Birdsboro Iron and Steel Co..... 464
Birmingham Foundry Co..... 142
Birmingham Iron Market and Prices ..... Weekly
Birmingham Machine and Fdy. Co., Ala..... 104
Birmingham Rolling Mill Co., Ala. 104
*Birsfield's Pat. Mine Transit..... 73
Bischoff's Pat. Lead Oxide Reduction 73
Bishop, R. N., Okanogan County, Washington 94
*Bishop's Pat. Drier..... 523
Bismarck Mine, Mexico..... 741
Bismarck Mine, S. Dak.....108, 169
Bismuth Prices..... Weekly
Bisschop, W. R., "Netherlands East Indies Mining Law"..... 513
Bituminous Coal Land Sale, Pa., 108, 318, 438, 468. 679
Bituminous Coal Lands, Railroad Purchases in Pennsylvania..... 589
Bituminous Coal Market and Prices ..... Weekly
Bituminous Coal Miners' Wages, Pa. 78
Bituminous Coal Prices..... 561
Bituminous Sandstone..... 612
Biwabik District, Minn..... 588
Biwabik Mg. Co., Min..107, 709, 738, 527
Black Bay Explorations, Ont..... 741
Black Bear Mine, B. C..... 290
Black Bear Mine, Wash...109, 229, 410
Black Bear-War Eagle Gold Mines Co., Wash.....649, 679
Black Bird District, Idaho..... 497
Black Bird Mine, Idaho..... 407
Black Cat Mine, N. C..... 498
Black Cinder Mine, Idaho.....347, 407
Black Cock Mine, B. C..... 801
Black District, S. Dak..... 139
Black-Etard Permanganate Process 572
Black Flag Mine, Colo..... 286
Black Girl Mine, Colo.....226, 797
Black Hawk Mine, Cal.....256, 465, 737, 796
Black Hawk Pyritic Smelter, Colo. 466
Black Hills Coal Mg. Co., S. Dak. 108
Black Hills Copper Co., S. Dak.. 228
Black Hills Water & Mg. Co., S. Dak. 559
Black Horse Mine, N. S..... 20
Black Jack Mg. Co., Idaho.....227, 437
Black Lion Mg. Co., Colo..... 315
Black Oak Mine, Cal.....286, 767
Black Prince Mine, B. C..... 530
Black Queen Mine, Colo..... 617
Black Spider Mine, Cal..... 796
Blacktail Gulch, S. Dak.....438, 468
Black Tail Mine, Wash..19, 49, 139, 199, 290, 529
Black Warrior Mg. Co., Ariz. 255, 285, 795
Black's Pat. Drill for Deep Wells 583
Blaine Mine, Colo..... 257
Blair, George P..... 194
Blair, John I..... 706
Blake, C. S..... 675
Blake, Prof. W. P..... 796
Blakesley Mfg. Co.....194, 585
Blake's Pat. Dump Car..... 584
*Blake's Pat. Flume..... 673
*Blast Furnace Bosh Plate, Gustafson & Gaines' Pata..... 73
Blast Furnace By-Products, Utilizing, Disdier's Pat..... 313
*Blast Furnace Casting Machine, Bachman's Pat..... 673
Blast Furnace, Fine Concentrates in 306
*Blast Furnace Gases, Plants for Utilizing 425
Blast Furnace Gases, Power from 32
*Blast Furnace Gases, Utilizing, 189, 422
*Blast Furnace Gases, Utilization for Gas Engines..... 249
Blast Furnace Gas Purifying, Zschekke's Pat..... 463
Blast Furnace Gas, Utilizing..... 462
Blast Furnace Gas, Utilizing, Naef's Pat..... 43
Blast Furnace, New, for Port Oram, N. J..... 408
Blast Furnace, Robinson's Pat.... 343
Blast Furnace Slag for Mineral Wool Making..... 248
*Blast Furnace, Supne's Pat....72, 554
Blast Furnaces in Belgium..... 397
Blast Furnaces Producing Calcium Carbide..... 574
Blast for Furnaces, Pugh's Pat... 674
Blast Furnaces in Russia..... 583
Blast Furnaces, U. S..... 331
*Blast Heater, Bretherton's..... 698
Blasting in Coal Mine, Deaths from 703
Blazing Star Mine, Cal..... 646
Bleaching Powder, Electrolytic Production 271
Bleaching Powder Exports, Great Britain 231, 381, 621, 775
Blight, Isaac O..... 194
Bliss Mine, Pa..... 289
*Bliss's Pat. Mining Machine..... 614
*Bliss's Pat. Rock Drill..... 613
B. & L. Mine, Mont..... 588
Blockhouse Mine, N. S.....290, 801
Blomquist's Pat. Amalgamating Alkaline Metals..... 73
Bloss & McCleary's Mine, Cal..... 15
Blossom Mine, Mo..... 317
Blow, A. A..... 194
*Blower, Bicalky's Pat..... 163
*Blowing Engine, Deutsche Kaiser Furnace, Germany..... 100
Blowing Machines, Dry..... 643
"Blowpipe Analysis".....333, 363
*Blowpipe, Austin's Pat..... 614
*Blowpipe, Lewis's Pat..... 463
Blue Bandana Mine, N. M..... 798
Blue Bell Mine, Cal..... 676
Blue Bell Mine, Mo..... 769
Blue Bell Mg. Co., Colo..... 738
Blue Bells Mine, B. C..... 500
Blue Bird Mine, Cal..... 225
Blue Bird Mine, Idaho..... 708
Blue Bird Mine, Mont..... 558
Blue Dye, Bohn's Pat..... 343
Blue Gouge Mine, Cal.....315, 435
Blue Gravel No. 2 Mine, Cal..... 556
Blue Jacket Mine, Idaho.....257, 467
Blue Lead Mine, S. Dak.....529, 589
Blue Mountain Iron and Steel Co., Md.....435, 527
Blue Nose Mg. Co., N. S..20, 290, 410, 771
Blue River Excavating Co., Colo., 377, 496, 587
Blue Valley Slate Co., Pa.....18, 49
Blue Wing Mine, N. C..... 498
Blumenberg & Oberbury's Pat. Electric Primary Battery..... 735
Blumenberg's Pat. Electric Battery 674
Blumenberg's Pat. Electric Battery Compound..... 735
Board of Trade Mining Co., Colo. 136
Bobtail Mine, N. M..... 799
Bodie Mine, Wash.....19, 199, 529, 679
Body's Pat. Hydrocarbon Burner. 223
Boehmer, Max..... 706
Boeing's Pat. Kiln..... 564
Boerth Mine, Ont..... 560
Boger, W. P.....404, 464
Bohemia Camp, Oregon.....198, 799
Bohemia, Lignite..... 729
Bohm's Pat. Carbide Furnace.... 282
Bohn Mg. Co., Colo.....196, 677
Bohn's Pat. Blue Dye..... 343
Bohon's Pat. Gold Ore Treatment 644
Boiler Plant, with Induced Draft. 11
"Boilers and Engines, How to Run" 693
"Boilers and Furnaces"..... 33
Boleo Company 535
Boleo Mines, Mexico, Electrical Plant 670
Bolivia, American Smelters in.... 631
Bolivia, Copper 182
Bolivia, Gold 272
Bolivia, Silver 212
Bolivia Silver Ore Shipped to U. S..... 113
Bonaccord Mining Co., Col..... 136
Bon Accord Placer Co., Mont.... 588
Bonanza Chief Mine, Mont..18, 77, 558
Bonanza Mine, B. C..... 740
Bonanza Mine, Cal.....286, 315, 796
Bonanza Mine, Colo..... 257
Bonanza Mine, Nova Scotia..... 410
Bonanza Mine, Oregon.....48, 318, 619
Bonanza Mg. Co., Wash.....319, 590
Bonanza Queen Mine, Wash..569, 770
Bond Purchases by the U. S. Government 623
Bonnot Co., O..... 284
Bonta's Pat. Glass Pipe Making.. 42
Boocock, F. R..... 284
Boodle Mine, Colo..... 436
Booge, John I., Palmer Mountain District, Wash.....333, 663
Boomer Coal & Coke Co., W. Va. 410, 690, 800
Boqua Mine, Mo.....738, 769
Borate of Calcium, U. S.....122 123
Borax Refining, Bigot's Pat..... 644
Borchers' Carbide Furnace..... 159
Borchers' Pat. Electric Furnace.. 223
Borchers' Pat. Smelting Furnace. 73
Borchers, W., "Yearbook of Electro-Chemistry" 693
Borda's Son & Co., Pa..... 74
Borden-Selleck Company, Coal Screen 69
Borden & Selleck Co., Ill.....586, 616
Bore Hole, Recovering..... 607
Boring Apparatus, Raky's Pat... 674
Borneo, Gold..... 272
Borns, H., Progress of Electro-Chemistry in 1898.....190, 220, 247
Bosnia, Coal in..... 581
Bosnia, Mineral Production..... 214
Bosnia, Water Power in..... 516
Boston & British Columbia Copper Mg. & Sm. Co., B. C..25, 214, 665
Boston & California Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 75
Boston Coal, Dock & Wharf Co.. 284
Boston & Colorado Smelting Co., Mont..... 198
Boston Con. Mine, Value of....32, 33
Boston Consolidated Mg. Co., Utah.....49, 379, 409, 529, 740
Boston Copper-Gold Smelter Co., Colo..... 76
Boston-Croghan Company, N. Y.. 241
Boston & Denver Mining and Milling Co., Colo.....647, 677
Boston & Gilpin Mg. Co., Colo..... 797
Boston Gold & Copper Smelting Co., Colo.....136, 346, 407, 436, 647
Boston Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 76
Boston & Idaho Gold Dredging Co., Idaho 224, 798
Boston & Jasper County Zinc Mg. Co., Mo..... 739
Boston Lead and Zinc Co., Mo.... 678
Boston Little Circle Zinc Co., Mo. 356
Boston & Maine Railroad..... 14
Boston & Mercur Mg. Co., Utah. 109
Boston Metal Imports and Exports .....Weekly
Boston Mill, Colo..... 495
Boston Mining Stock Market and Prices ..... Weekly
Boston & Montana Mg. Co., Mont..78, 108, 115, 198, 317, 408, 467, 804
Boston & Montana Mg. Co. vs. Montana Ore Purchasing Co., Mont.....107, 289, 804
Boston-Philadelphia Zinc and Lead Co., Mo..... 739
Boston Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal, 45, 55
Boston Seaton Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 16
Boston & Seven Devils Co., Idaho, 257, 467
Boston-South Dakota Mg. Co., S. Dak.....529, 710
Boston & Tuolumne Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 646
Bottle-closer, Goybet's pat..... 132
Boulder & Canyon Mines, Cal.... 165
Boulder Mg. Co., Ont..... 20
Boulders Mine, Cal..... 195
Boundary Creek Mg. and Milling Co., B. C..... 771
Boundary District, British Columbia 699
Bourlet, C., "Bicycle Construction and Design"..... 213
Bouton, Green, Ross & Chalney's pat. Roasting Furnace..... 583
Bowen's Pat. Gas Valve..... 463
Bowers, George M..... 615
*Bowers' Pat. Wood Carbonizing Retort 493
Bowery Belle Mine, Cal..... 465
Bowery Mine, Mont..... 348
*Bowing's Pat. Coking Process.. 13
Bown Mine, Cal..... 15
Boyts, Porter & Co., Pa..... 45
B. & M. Mine, Colo.....344, 524
Brace, Walter C.....344, 524
Brackenbury, Cyril 224
Bradbury, George H..... 434
Braddock's Pat. Galvanizing Apparatus 673
Bradley, George J..... 464
Bradley Pulverizer Co. vs. Huntington Dry Pulverizer Co..... 194
Bradley's Pat. Malleable Iron Castings 705
Bradsby's Pat. Measuring Instrument 313
Bragger's Pat. Tube Bending Machine 373
Bramble, Charles A., Boundary District, British Columbia 699
*Bramble, Charles A., Granby Smelter, B. C..... 730
Brandon & Golden Crown Mine, B. C.....19, 80, 590, 649
Brass, Antimony in 306
Brass Consolidation 714, 766
Brawd, Paul K..... 284
Brayton, A. P., Sr..... 434
Brazil, Gold 272
Brazil, Manganese Mining in..... 219
Braznell Coal Mine, Pa..... 799
Bredel's Pat. Gas Improver..... 614
Breece Mg. Co., Colo..... 496
Breece Mining Co., Colo., Report. 520
Breece Mining Company and its Stockholders 574
Bretherton, S. E., Utilizing Heat from Slag..... 604
*Bretherton's Pat. Blast Heater.. 698
Brevoort, W. H..... 44
Brewer, William M..... 645
Brewer, William M., Big Bend of the Columbia River, B. C..... 665
Brewer, W. M., British Columbia Notes 36
Brewer, Wm. M., Canadian Pacific Railway and British Columbia 68
Brewer, W. M., Copper Deposits in Vancouver Island..... 430
*Brewer, W. M., Mining on the Upper Columbia, B. C.....515, 549
Brewer, W. M., Windermere Mining Division, B. C..... 127
Briansk Works Co., Russia..... 85
Brice's Pat. Brick Kiln 614
Brick & Brannigan Mine, Mont.. 709
Brick Combination 314
Brick Kiln, Brice's Pat..... 614
Brick Kiln, Koch's Pat..... 614
Brick Kiln, Yates's Pat..... 644
Brick Machine, Adams' Pat..... 614
Brick Machine, Frank's Pat..... 644
Brick Machine, Garrett & Welch's Pat..... 313
Brick Machine, Rolfe's Pat..... 644
Brick Making, Niedringhaus' Pat. 252
Brick Making, Willens' Pat..... 765
Brick, The Oldest 12
Brick, Ontario..... 160
Brick Press, Ervin's Pat..... 312
Bricker Oil Co., O..... 528
Brick Manufacturers' Consolidation 324, 525
Bridge, Old 7
Bridgewater Gas Co., Pa..... 586
Bridgewater Iron Co., Mass..... 766
Bright Diamond Mill, Colo..... 257
Bright Diamond Mine, Colo....257, 797
Bright, George W..... 555
Brilliant Mines, Ala..... 261
Brimstone (See also Sulphur).
Brimstone Imports 201, 321, 471, 562
Brimstone Imports, Great Britain, 381, 531, 651, 775
Brimstone Market and Prices, Weekly
Brimstone Shipments from Sicily, 231, 291, 745
Brimstone Stocks in Sicily..... 262
Brinker Oil Well, O..... 589
*Briquette Machine, Muller's Pat. 42
Briquettes in Belgium 9
Briseis Tin Mines, Ltd., Tasmania 746
Britannia Con. Gold Mg. Co., Ont. 650
British America Corporation, B.C. 19, 50, 80, 109, 260, 290, 319, 469, 560, 740
British-American Gold and Copper Co., S. Dak. 198, 228, 499, 649, 679, 710
*British Columbia, Atlin District. 605
British Columbia, Big Bend of the Columbia 665
British Columbia, Boundary District 699
British Columbia Coal Exports.. 500
British Columbia, Concentrating in 723
British Columbia Copper Co., Ltd., B. C.....25, 530, 714
British Columbia, Eight-Hour Law 19, 80, 109
*British Columbia, Granby Smelter 730
British Columbia Labor Troubles, 319, 689
British Columbia, Lead Smelting, 2, 10
British Columbia Miners' Wages, 290
British Columbia, Mining Experts in 753
*British Columbia, Mining on the Upper Columbia 515, 549
British Columbia Notes..36, 68, 127, 516, 549
British Columbia, Snow in..... 771
British Guiana Gold Production, 110, 200, 272, 410, 500, 561, 650, 771
British India, Coal Production.... 280
British Lion Gold Mg. & Dev. Co., B. C..... 560
British Patent Office 36
British Society of Arts, Medals.. 41
British War Expenditures..... 681
Britannic Mine, Mont..... 408
Broadbent's Pat. Stone Breaker.. 705
Broadwater Mine, Mont..... 709
Broadway Mine, Mont..... 288
Brockman, John..... 795
Brodie Mill, Colo..... 106
*Broichgan's Pat. Air Compressor 584
Broken Hill Ores, Concentrating.. 751
Broken Hill Proprietary Co., N. S. W.....79, 469, 530, 740, 770
Broken Hill Proprietary Co., N. S. W., Report 396
Bromide Mine, Colo.....708, 797
Bromine, U. S.....122, 123
Bromley Gold Strike, Colo..... 106
Brooken Copper Mine, Ariz..... 255
Brooklyn-Stemwinder Mine, B. C. 620
Brooks Dr. William R..... 675
Brooks Locomotive Works, N. Y. 224
*Brook, W. M., Atlin District, B. C. 605
Brookwood Mine, Ala..... 171
*Brotherhood's Pat. Air Compressor 493
Brotherton Mine, Mich..... 137
Brown, Archer 104
Brown Bear Mine, Cal.....105, 495, 796
Brown Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 109
Brown, H. C..... 44
Brown Hoisting and Conveying Co., O.....75, 464, 615
Brown, Horace F..... 494
Brown, John & Co., England..... 716
Brown, Nicoll, "A Century of Copper" 663
Browne, Ross E.....44, 524
Brown, S. L..... 585
Brown's Pat. Excavator..... 43
*Brown's Pat. Oil Separator..... 222
*Brown's Pat. Pig Iron Breaker.. 102
*Brown's Pat. Thawing Frozen Earth 193
*Browne's Pat. Water Raising from Mine Shaft 103, 133
*Browne's Vacuum Bailing Tank. 551
Broyle's Pat. Dump Car..... 553
Bruce Coal Co., Ala..... 741
Bruce Mg. & Sm. Co., Mo..... 498
Bruckhausen Iron Works, Germany 159
Bruner Mine, Cal..... 737
Brunner, Mond & Co., England. 405, 585
Brunswick Con. Mg. Co., Cal. 46, 625, 685
Bryan, L. W., "Report of Mine Inspector, Indian Territory".693, 723
Bryan & McKinney Mine, Mo..... 77
Bryan Mine, Oregon 679
Bryan & Sewall Mine, Wash..... 79
"Buchanan Crushing Rolls"..... 63
Buchanan Mine, Cal.....346, 796
Buckboard Mine, Cal.....646, 796
*Buckelew's Pat. Submarine Tunnel 493
Bucke, M. A..... 736
Buckeye Engine Co., O..... 44
Buckeye Gold Mg. Co., Wash.... 439
Buckeye Mine, Idaho..... 677
Buckeye Mine, Mont..... 18
Buckeye Mg. Co., Utah..... 139
Buckeye Mountain Mines, Cal.... 676
Buckhorn Mine, Mo..... 378
Buckley, E. R., "Wisconsin Building Stones" 542
Buckminster's Pat. Flume..... 282
Bucyrus Co., Wis..... 707

Buena Vista Copper Mines, Ltd., Mexico 20
Buffalo Charcoal Iron Co., N. Y.. 354
Buffalo Forge Co., N. Y.....45, 75, 104, 134, 164, 224, 345, 556, 615, 795
*Buffalo Forge Company, Draft, System 11
Buffalo Hump District, Idaho, 77, 196, 215
Buffalo Hump Mine, Idaho..... 618
Buffalo Hump Tunnel Co., Idaho. 497
Buffalo Mine, Idaho 618
Buffalo, N. Y., Iron Market and Prices .....Weekly
Buff Cochin Mine, Mo..... 498
Buffington's Pat. Acetylene Lamp 674
Building Block, Helmroth's Pat... 794
Building Block, Jeckel's Pat..... 735
Building Stone, Alabama..... 724
Bullard Machine Tool Co., Conn.. 434
Bull Creek Mineral Estates, Ltd., Mo..... 595
Bulley & Johnson's Pat. Gas and Air Mixer 463
Bull Frog Mine, Wash., 169, 229, 260, 410, 649, 679
Bullion-Beck Mg. Co., Utah, 79, 319, 439, 529, 776
Bullion-Beck Tunnel, Utah..... 49
Bullion Mine, Cal.....256, 796
Bullion Mine, Nev..... 378
Bullion Mine, S. Dak.....289, 649, 679
Bullion Mg. Co., Ont..... 500
Bullock Cyanide Plant, S. Dak.. 589
Bullock Electric Co., Ohio..... 134
Bullock, M. C. Co., Ill., 194, 314, 345, 464, 766
Bull's Pat. Alloy..... 372
Bully Choop Mine, Cal..... 676
Bully Hill Mine, Cal.15, 105, 135, 195, 376
Bulwer Mine, Cal..... 737
Bumb's Pat. Electrolytic Metal Production 403
Bumb's Pat. Magnesium Alloys.. 584
Bunker Hill Mine, B. C..... 380
Bunker Hill Mine, Cal.....465, 616
Bunker Hill Mine, Oregon..... 48
Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mg. Co., Idaho 47, 227, 287
Bunnell's Pat. Dumping Car..... 523
Bunsen, Robert Wilhelm Eberhard von 224
Burbridge, R. S..... 494
Burch, F. J. & Co., Colo..... 284
Burch Land., Mo. 348
Burger, C. C..... 494
Burgess Mine, Cal..... 286
Burgoin's Pat. Aluminum Alloy.. 765
Burke, A. A..... 194
Burke's Pat. Paving Composition. 222
Burley Mine, Ont..... 290
Burlingame E. E..... 134
Burlington Railway Co., S. D., 169, 439, 679
Burman Mg. Co., Colo 106
Burma Ruby Mines, India, Report 458
*Burnett's Pat. Coal Washer..133, 159
*Burns, E. Z., Carrying Surface Meridians Underground 573
Burnt Mountain Copper Co., N. M. 619
Burrage, Charles D..... 585
Burroughs Con. Mg. Co., Colo.... 587
Burrows Mfg. Co., Pa..... 255
Burroughs' Pat. Battery 644
Butcher Boy Mine, Oregon..... 48
Butler's Pat. Coal Car..... 794
Butte & Bingham Copper Mg. Co., Utah 109
Butte & Boston Mg. Co., Mont., 78, 108, 169, 259, 498, 739
Butte & Boston Mg. and Sm. Co., Wash.....500, 679
Butte & Boston Smelter, Mont.... 288
Butte Creek Power Co., Cal..... 345
Butte Lode Mg. Co., Cal..... 225
Butte Mine, Cal..... 286
Butte Mining Industry, Montana.. 739
Butte-Missouri Mill, Mo..... 709
*Butte Ores, Problems in Treatment 8
Butte & Ruby Valley Co., Mont.. 619
Butte & Ruby Valley Smelter, Mont.....259, 378, 648
Buttemer, Alfred 254
Butterfly Mill, Colo.....257, 527
Butters' Metallurgic Laboratory, Utah 378
Buxton vs. Golden Reward Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 559
Buzz Saw Mine, Mont..197, 378, 648, 709
Byers' Pat. Gold Recovery..... 162
Byran, L. W., "Report of Mine Inspector of Indian Territory". 3

Cadmium, Electrolytic Separation from Iron 186
Cadwell, George B..... 766
Cady Mg. Co., Colo..... 436
Cahall Boiler Co., Pa..... 555
*Cain, Soderling & McKnight's Pat. Treatment of Ores for Cyaniding 614
Caisson, O'Rourke's Pat..... 312
Calapooia, Oregon 379
Calaveras Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 796
*Calcining Furnace, Allen's Pat.. 463
*Calcining Furnace, Devereaux's Pat..... 102
*Calcining Furnace, Godfrey & Hayes' Pat..... 735
*Calcining Furnace, Richard's Pat.. 223
Calcite 673
Calcium Carbide Making at Blast Furnaces 574
*Calcium Carbide Making, Hory's Pat..... 132
Calcium Carbide, Ont..... 160
Calcium Carbide in the Transvaal 460
Calcium Carbide, U. S..... 123
Calcium Oxide Treatment, Straub's Pat..... 673
*Caldecott, W. A., Use of Vats instead of Zinc in Cyanide Process Boxes 611
Calderhead, J. H., "Montana and its Resources" 93
Calderhead, J. H., "Montana, the Treasure State" 303
Caldwell, H. W. & Son Co., Ill..75, 675
Caldwell, W. E. Co., Ky..... 646
Caldwell's Pat. Mine Elevator.... 523
Caledonia Copper Co., Ltd., New Caledonia 265
Caledonia Mine, Cal..... 556
Calhoun-Ajax Case..... 782
California, Chlorination Works in. 12
California Copper Co., Cal..... 45
California, Copper Mining..... 707
California Copper Resources, 5, 92, 226, 247, 277
California Debris Commission, Cal..... 646
California Dolomite 132
California, French Capital in..... 707
*California, Gold Deposits of Nevada County 487
California Gulch Mg. Co., Colo... 768
California Jack Mine, Cal..... 165
California, Kaolin Deposits..... 376
California, Lepidolite Mining..... 616
California, Mica 223
California Mine, B. C..880, 410, 440, 560
California Mine, Cal..... 707
California Mine, Colo...46, 196, 346, 557
California Miners' Association, Cal..... .....175, 406, 495
"California Mines and Minerals," 543, 752
California Oil Exchange, Cal..355, 535
California, Potters' Clay..... 256.
California Quicksilver Mines Co., Cal. 737
California State Miners' Association, Meeting 544
California University 344
California Water and Forest Association 645
California, Water Supply 466
California, Zinc Ore Discovery.... 796
*Calkins Cupel Machine 639
Calkins' Pat. Cupel Machine..... 674
Callaghan, H. C..... 706
Callahan, J. F..... 555
Calloway Lease, Mo..... 347
Calumet & Hecla Mg. Co., Mich., 227, 257, 316, 325, 407, 708, 768
Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Michigan Report 125
Calumet Mine, Colo.....767, 797
Calumet Mg. Co., Wash..... 619
Calvin Mine, Mont..... 648
Calvin, Samuel, "Report of Iowa Geological Survey" 125, 213
Camas No. 1 Mine, Idaho..... 315
Camas No. 2 Mine, Idaho..... 708
Camborne Mining School, England 224
Cambria Coal Mines, Wyo..... 649
Cambria Steel Co., Pa..115, 405, 445, 535
Cambridge & Guernsey Con. Fuel Co., O..... 559
Cambridge Iron and Steel Mill, O. 44
Camden Oil Well, W. Va..... 500
Cameron, H. J..... 494
Cameron-Tenant Machine Works, Va. 164
*Cam Fastening, Davis' Pat..... 523
*Cam Fastening, Sicka's Pat..... 432
*Cammett & Shepard's Pat. Concentrator 403
Campbell Creek Coal Co., W. Va. 139
Campbell Mine, Cal..... 46
Camp Bird Mines and Mills Co., Colo. 226, 797
Camp's Pat. Clay Cutter..... 13
Canada, Copper 182
Canada, Gold 272
Canada Iron Trade 41
Canada, Mica Mines 290
Canada, New Mining Regulations for Yukon 530
Canada, Peat 371
Canada, Promoters in 691
Canada, Silver 212
"Canada Statistical Yearbook"... 543
Canada, Tariff on Lead 714
Canadian Copper Co., Ont..... 230
Canadian Gold Mines Co., Ont.... 350
Canadian Mining Institute 374
"Canadian Mining Institute Journal" 213
Canadian Pacific Railway and British Columbia 68
Canadian Proposition, Doubtful.. 452
Canals in England 16
*Canavan's Pat. Smelting Furnace 584
Canby, R. C., Ammonia in Flue Dust 633
Canby, R. C., Potash and Soda Salts in Lead Slags..... 3
Cannon, Frank J..... 404
Canton Iron Co., Minn.....258, 738
Canton Mine, Mich..... 527
Cape Breton, Tungsten Ore in.... 370
Cape of Good Hope, Copper..... 182
Cape Mine, Cal..... 707
Cape Nome District Alaska, 135, 195, 375, 481, 586, 603, 641
Cape Nome Placers, Alaska..... 405
*Capen's Pat. Stamp Mill Journal 132
Capitalizing Mining Claims..... 392
Capitan Iron Co., N. M..... 798
Capitol Mine, Cal..... 707
Cappel, Enrique 194
Capper's Steel Casting Machine.. 223
*Carbide Furnace, Bohm's Pat.. 282
*Carbide Furnace, Borchers'..... 159
*Carbide Production, Roberts' Pat..... 192
Carbonado Coal Mines, Mont..... 17
Carbonate Chief Mine, Mont..... 18
Carbonate King Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Col.....316, 376
Carbon Coal & Coke Co., W. Va... 809
Carbon Hill Coal Co., Wash..... 744
Carbon Hill Mine, Wash..... 740
Carbonic Acid Liquid for Mine Fires 155
Carborundum, U. S.....123, 124
Carbureted Hydrogen Making, Fielding's Pat..... 163
Carbureter, Anderson's Pat..... 674
Carbureter, Ayres' Pat..... 373
Carbureter, Grau's Pat..... 163
Carbureter, Inman's Pat..... 433
Carbureter, Kemp's Pat..... 614
Carbureter, Lewis & Bailey's Pat. 433
Carbureter, Stanley's Pat..... 373
Carbureter, Steel's Pat..... 133
Carbureter, Van Vriesland's Pat.. 283
Caribbeau Mine, Colo..... 496
Cariboo Con. Gold Mg. and Milling Co., B. C..... 560
Cariboo Hydraulic Co., B. C..... 530
Cariboo Mg. Co., B. C..... 80
Carisa Mine, Utah..... 649
Car Loader, Phillips & Hunt's Pat..... 343
Carlson Mine, Cal..... 495
Carlyle, W. A.....374, 524, 645
*Carmichael's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus 734
Carnegie Steel Co., Pa....14, 74, 104, 112, 135, 405, 410, 434, 444, 474, 525, 555, 585, 795
Carnegie Steel Co., Ore Carrying Vessels 497, 504
Carnegie Steel Works, Strike..... 31
Carne, J. F., "Copper Mining in New South Wales" 453, 603
Carney, Hoffner & Co., Mo..... 769
Carqline Mg. Co., Colo.....226, 768
Caronda Copper Mg. Co., Cal..... 526
Carpenter, Franklin R..... 464
Carpenter's Pat. Alloy..... 373
Carp Furnace, Mich..... 134
Carp River Furnace, Mich..... 524
Carribean Mine, Colo..... 677
Carriso Mine, Wyo..... 410
Carr Mine, Cal..... 165
Carr Mine, S. Dak..... 799
Cartagena, Spain, Iron Ore Market.....112, 203, 352, 503, 653, 803
Carter-Cotton, Francis..... 555
Carter, E. A..... 524
Carter, F. L., Assaying Plumbago Pots for Gold..... 155
Carter, H. V..... 224
Carter, T. Lane, Carrying Surface Meridian Underground..... 334
Carter ,T. L., Lights in Mine Surveying 214
Carterville, Mo., Explosion..... 288
Carton, W. J..... 134
Cascade Water Power & Electrical Transmission Co., S. Dak.... 710
Case, J. R..... 74
Cashier Mine, Colo..... 46
Cassiar District, B. C..... 199
*Casting Apparatus, Aiken's Pat.. 372
Casting Ladle, Stevenson & Evans' Pat..... 343
Casting Machine, Hawdon..... 251
Casting Machine, May's Pat..... 433
Casting Machine, Patterson & Acklin's Pat..... 432
*Casting Machine, Uehling & Miller's Pat..... 193
*Casting Machine, Uehling's Pat.. 343
Casting Method, Allen's Pat..... 794
Castle Creek District, Ariz..... 315
Castle Creek Placers, S. Dak..... 79
Castleman Mine, Wash..... 800
Castle Peak Mine, Cal..... 135
*Castner, Hamliton Young..... 485
Castner-Kellner Alkali Co., Eng.. 585
Castner's Pat., Sulphate Removal from Solution 644
Catlett, Chas., Iron Ores of the Valley of Virginia..... 157
Cat Mountain Gold Mfg. & Milling Co., N. M..... 259
Caustic Soda, Electrolytic Production 271
Cavallaro's Pat. Oil Well Attachment 43
Cayuga Mine, Pa..... 468
C. C. Chemical Co., N. J..... 44
Cebollitas Camp, Chihuahua, Mex. 366
Cedar Creek Copper District, Cal. 136
Cedar Creek Placer Mg. Co., Mont 709
Cedar Grove Colliery Co., W. Va.. 410
Cedar Valley Mine, Utah..... 260
Cement Manufacture, Steiger's Pat. 73
Cement, Concrete Pavement, Amies's Pat..... 554
Cement, Hydraulic, Plant, North St. Louis, Mo..... 555
*Cement Kiln, Gates' Rotary..... 761
Cement, Lawton's Pat..... 674
Cement, Ontario..... 160
Cement, Sellaras' Pat..... 462
Cement, Straub's Pat..... 673
Cement, U. S.....122, 123, 124
Cemenza, Guido 434
Centennial Eureka Mining Company, Sale of Stock..... 295
Centennial-Eureka Mg. Co., Utah, 19, 49, 174, 349, 409, 439, 499, 529, 589, 684, 716, 740, 770
Centennial Eureka Sale..... 181
Centennial Mine, Cal.....15, 75
Centennial Mg. Co., Mich..... 257
Centennial Mg. Co., Report, Mich. 250
Center Star Mg. Co., B. C..19, 50, 199, 410, 500, 580, 620
Center Valley Mg. Co., Mo.....77, 327
Central America, Gold..... 272
Central America, Silver..... 212
Central Asian Railroad..... 304
Central Chile Copper Company, Report 99
Central City Cyanide Plant, S. Dak. 108
Central City District, S. Dak..... 259
Central City Machinery Receipts, Colo. 768
Central City Mine, Colo..... 496
Central City Mining Deeds and Transfers, Colo.....617, 647, 767
Central City Ore Shipments, Colo. 767
Central Electric Co., Ill..... 194
Central-Eureka Mine, Cal., 15, 105, 285, 345, 616, 737
Central Idaho Gold Dredging Co., Idaho 316
Central Steel Co..... 706
Centrifugal Pump, Lungwall's Pat. 313
Century Coal Co., W. Va..... 560
Cerillos Smelter, N. M..... 348
Cerium Mineral, New..... 756
Chain Making Machine, Masion & Dethier Pat..... 614
Chain Manufacturers' Combination 112
Chainman Mine, Nev..... 709
Chalk, Great Britain..... 546
Challenge Con. Mg. Co., Nev..... 648
Challenge Mine, N. M.....589, 619
Chalmers, R., "Quebec Surface Geology and Gold Deposits"..... 183
Chalmers, R., "Report on Gold-bearing Deposits of Quebec".... 154
Chamber Acid Production..... 21
Chamberlain, Alonzo..... 555
Chambers Bros. Co., Pa..... 44
Chambers Pat. Core-Bar..... 223
Chambers, R. C..... 74
Champion Copper Mine, Mich., 497, 647, 714
Champion Mg. Co., Cal.....406, 556
Champion Reef Mg. Co., India.... 805
Champion Slate Quarry, Pa..... 18
Chance, H. M..... 104
Chandler, Chas. F..... 134
Chandler Iron Co., Minn., 258, 437, 588, 648, 708, 709, 738
Chandler's Pat. Gas Washer..... 735
Chapin Iron Mine, Mich.....24, 142, 437
Chapin Mg. Co., Mich..... 588
Chapman, M. D..... 766
Chapman Slate Co., Pa..... 739
Charcoal Furnace for Duluth, Minnesota 378
*Charcoal Blast Furnace Gases, Utilizing 189
Charleston Mg. & Mfg. Co., S. C., 649, 682
Charlet's Pat. Welding Machine.. 223
Charter Oak Mine, Wyo..... 590
Chateauguay Railroad Co., N. Y.. 559
Chattanooga Furnace Co., Tenn... 104
Chattanooga Ore Co., Ga..... 257
*Chaumeil's Pat. Dry Concentrator 613
Chauvenet, Prof. Regis..... 194
Chauvenet, S. N..... 615
Checkmate Mine, Idaho.....47, 227, 798
Chelimski's Pat. Hydrocarbon Burner 192
Chemical Gold Mg. Co., Ont..... 20
Chemical Imports and Exports... 201, 561
Chemicals and Minerals, Market and Prices .....Weekly
Chemicals, Minerals and Rare Elements, Wholesale Prices—Current .....Weekly
"Chemie Jarbuch" 183
Chemists, Manufacturing, Association of the U. S..... 645
Chendler & Canfield Oil Well, Cal. 135
Cherokee Iron Co., Ga..... 285
Cherokee Mine, Cal..... 435
Cherokee Oil & Gas Co., Ind. Territory 167
Cherry Creek Mill, Ariz..... 375
Chesapeake & Ohio Low Rates on Coal 212
Chester Tube Mill Co., Pa..... 224
Chestnut Mine, Colo..... 796
Chicago Cement Coating Co., Ill.. 736
Chicago Coal Market.....Weekly
Chicago Consolidated Mine, Mo., 437, 739
Chicago, Iron Market and Prices, Weekly
Chicago Mica Mg. & Milling Co., S. Dak. 289, 739
Chicago & New South Gold Mg. Co., Ga. 738
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Ill.. 465
Chicagoan Mine., Mich.....558, 768
Chico Mine, Wash., 79, 199, 290, 469, 679
Chihuahua Mg. Co., Mexico..... 620
Chilcoot District, South Dakota. 679
Chilcoot Mine, S. Dak..... 108
Chile, Atacama Mineral Company. 430
Chile, Copper 182
Chile Copper Mines..... 61
Chile, Gold 272
*Chile, Playa Blanca Zinc-Lead Smelting Furnace 279
Chile, Silver 212
Chimneys for Steam Boilers..... 704
China, Copper Currency in..... 31
China, Gold 272
China, Mining Regulations..... 549
Chinese Mining Concessions..... 541
Chinese Turkestan, Mining in..... 181
Chippewa Consolidation, Colo..... 16
Chippewa Lease, Colo..... 617
Chippewa Mine, Colo.....106, 557
*Chlorate Explosion, St. Helens, England 7
Chlorate Explosives 339
Chlorate Making by Electrolysis, Parker's Pat. 433
Chlorate of Potash Explosions.... 662
Chlorate of Potash Statistics..... 81
Chloride-Bailey Mine, Cal.....436, 737
Chloride Mine, Colo..... 797
Chloride Point Mg. Co., Utah..... 805
Chlorination of Gold Ores at Mt. Morgan, Queensland 426
Chlorination Plants in the South. 162
Chlorination Works in California. 12
Chlorine as a Waste Product..... 271
Chollar's Pat. Gas Purifying..... 373
Christensen's Pat. Pump and Motor 554

Christian, August 675
Christian Mine, Mo..... 48
Chrome Iron Compound, McKenna's Pat. 674
Chrome Ore 42
Chrome Ore Concentrating in Quebec 801
Chrome Ore Mine in Pennsylvania 161
Chrome Ore, New Caledonia..... 410
Chrome Ore Treatment, McIvor & Spencer's Pat. 403
Chrome Ore, U. S.....122, 124
Chrome Slate Co., Pa.....78, 438
Chromic Acid Production, Le Blanc's Pat. 253
Chuckwalla Mg., Milling and Water Co., Cal..... 406
Church, John A., Zinc Mine Statistics 723
Chute, Messler's Pat. 253
Chynoweth, B. F. 254
Cimarro Mine, Colo..... 347
Cinders, Belonging to Lessor..... 670
Cinders, Locomotive, Utilizing.... 764
Cinders, Utilizing 704
Citizens' Rights Through Work Done by an Alien..... 10
City Mg. Co., Colo.....587, 617, 647
City of Paris Mine, B. C..... 680
"Civil Engineers' Association of Cornell University Transactions" 213
Claims, Location 160
Clapp's Pat. Purifying Metals.... 462
Clarendon Mg. Co., Colo..... 677
Clark, A. J., Notes on Plate Amalgamation 394
Clarke, E. A. S. 645
Clark, F. M. 254
Clark-Gardner Mine, Colo.....46, 677
Clark Iron Ore Lands, Minn..... 378
Clark Lands, Minn.....408, 437
Clark Mine, Mich..... 197
*Clark Pat. Tube Mill..... 701
Clark, Patrick 164
Clark, Thomas 464
Clark, W. A.....194, 344
Clark, W. J., Co., O..... 195
Clarkson's Pat. Gas Apparatus... 253
*Clark's Pat. Concentrator..... 372
Classon's Pat. Surveyors, Leveling Rod 705
Clauson-Phew, W., "A One Telegraph Code" 663
Claybank Mine, Cal.....676
Clay, Coal from 583
Clay County Mine, Colo..... 376
Clay Cutter, Camp's Pat..... 13
Clay, Ontario 160
Clay Samples 162
Clay Screener, Rader's Pat..... 433
Clay U. S.....122, 124
"Clays and Clay Industries of Pennsylvania" 243
"Clays of Georgia, Report on," 483, 663
Clays, Great Britain..... 546
Clear Creek Mine, N. C..... 18
Clement, V. M.....164, 314, 494, 706
Clement, V. M., Doubtful Copper Proposition 33
Cleopatra Mine, Utah..... 559
Cleopatra Mg. Co., S. Dak.....228, 289
Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Mich., 77, 85, 467, 618
Cleveland Con. Mg. Co., Cal...346, 676
Cleveland-Deloro Mg. Co., Ontario 530
Cleveland, O., Iron Market and Prices .....Weekly
Cliff Mine, B. C..... 109
Clifford Mg. Co., Ariz..... 435
Cling-Surface Mg. Co., N. Y..525, 585
Clinton District, Mont..... 528
Clipper Mill., Mont..... 438
Cloverdale Zinc Co., Mo..... 414
Clover Leaf Mg. Co., S. Dak., 318, 438, 529
Club Mg. Co., Mo..... 588
Coal, Alabama.....634, 724
Coal, American, for Japanese Navy 645
Coal, Anthracite, Cost of..... 512
Coal, Artificial 192
Coal in Ballast, Duty on..... 38
Coal, Belgium..... 786
Coal in Bosnia..... 581
Coal Breaker, Ange & Blum's Pat. 73
Coal Burning Locomotives in Russia 763
Coal Car, Butler's Pat..... 794
Coal from Clay..... 583
Coal for Coking, Compressing..... 702
Coal Consolidation, Pittsburg..... 1
Coal Conveyor, Miller..... 676
Coal Cutter, Fitton's Pat..... 193
*Coal Cutter, Jeffrey Thin Vein... 790
*Coal Cutter, Sergeant's Pat..... 313
Coal Delivery at Wrong Place.... 700
Coal Demand and Prices..... 662
Coal, Detecting Spontaneous Combustion 574
Coal Discovery, New in Alabama. 195
Coal Distribution, Great Britain.. 31
Coal Drill, Sargeant's Pat..... 644
Coal Dust Washers, Suits for Damages 138
Coal, English in U. S. 643
Coal Exports, B. C..... 500
Coal Exports to Europe..... 61
Coal Exports, Great Britain, 132, 364, 548, 759
Coal in France..... 366
Coal Freight Rates, Southern.... 681
Coal Freights, Anthracite..... 571
Coal in Germany..... 368
Coal, Great Britain..... 546
Coal Handling, Wall's Pat..... 133
Coal Imports and Exports, France 235
Coal, India 129
Coal and Industrial Stock Quotations .....Weekly
Coal, Japanese, for the Philippines 731
Coal in Ireland..... 246
Coal in Kern County, Cal..... 105
Coal Land Lease, Smithville, Pa. 114
Coal Land Purchases in West ginia 260
Coal Land Sale, Mexico..... 741
Coal Land Sales in Pennsylvania, 50, 259
Coal Land Sale, Tennessee..... 710
Coal Land Sale, Washington..... 260
Coal Lease, Construction of..... 670
Coal Lease Performance..... 131
Coal Lease, Running with the Land 38
Coal Loader, Wrighton's Pat..... 13
Coal, Low Rates on..... 391
Coal in Madagascar..... 101
Coal Market, Shanghai, China.....351
Coal Markets: New York, Chicago, Pittsburg .....Weekly
Coal in Michigan..... 335
Coal Mine Embraces Plant, Etc.. 339
Coal Mine Engineer, A Fellow Servant 310
Coal Mine Explosion, Carbonado, Wash. 744
Coal Mine Haulage, Petroleum Motors for 724
Coal Mine Improvements in the West 721
Coal Mine, Largest in Germany.. 250
Coal Miners' Convention, Alabama 771
Coal Miners' Dispute, Illinois..... 377
Coal Miners, Illinois..... 437
Coal Miners' Strike, Arkansas, 225, 285
Coal Miners' Strike, Indiana..... 677
Coal Miners' Strike, Iowa..... 437
Coal Miners' Strike, Kansas...167, 497
Coal Miners' Strike, Pa..... 204
Coal Miners' Strike in the Southwest 15
Coal Miners' Wages, Alabama.... 50
Coal Miners' Wages, Georges Creek Region 294
Coal Miners' Wages, Kansas..... 287
Coal Mines, Illinois, Labor Troubles in 47
Coal Mines, Missouri..... 692
Coal Mines, Montana..... 348
*Coal Mines, Sussmann Lamp for 703
Coal Mines, Venezuela..... 230
Coal Mining in Belgium..... 249
*Coal Mining, Electricity in.....39, 757
*Coal Mining Machine, Johnson's Pat. 102
Coal Mining, Washington..... 469
Coal, Ohio 516
Coal Prices, Pittsburg, Pa.....711, 744
Coal Production, Alabama.....650, 771
Coal Production, British India.... 280
Coal Production, France..... 235
Coal Production, Indian Territory 497
Coal Production, New Mexico..... 317
Coal, Prussia 669
Coal Question, New..... 396
Coal Rates, Norfolk & Western Railroad 391
Coal Receipts, San Francisco, 80, 200, 350, 651
Coal, Rhode Island..... 278
*Coal Screen, Disk Roller..... 69
Coal Screen, German..... 522
*Coal Screen, Phillips' Pat..... 73
Coal Screen, Wain's Pat..... 674
*Coal Separator, Pardee's Pat.193, 735
Coal Shovel, Turner's Pat..... 73
Coal in Siberia..... 154
Coal in South Africa..... 571
Coal, Sulphur in..... 734
Coal Supply, Indian Railway..... 424
"Coal Tar and By-Products, Special Report on" 753
Coal Tar, U. S.....123, 124
Coal Trade, Austria-Hungary..... 192
Coal Trade, Belgium..... 609
Coal Trade, France..... 70
Coal Trade, Germany..... 185
Coal Trade, Great Britain..... 751
Coal Trade, Low Rates on..... 212
Coal Transportation 252
Coal in the Transvaal..... 462
Coal, U. S. 122, 124
Coal Unloader, Simmons' Pat..... 433
Coal on the Upper Zambesi..... 280
Coal, Utah, Coke from..... 721
*Coal Washer, Anaconda, Montana 729
*Coal Washer, Burnett..... 159
Coal Washer, Burnett's Pat..... 133
Coal Washer, German..... 583
Coal Washer, Harrison's Pat..... 584
*Coal Wedge, Heise..... 671
Coal in Western Australia..... 581
Coal, X-Ray Analysis..... 547
Coast Gold Mg. Co., Mont..... 769
Coatsville Boiler Works, Pa..... 14
Cobalt Ore, New Caledonia..... 410
Cobalt Oxide 471
Cobalt Oxide, U. S. 122, 124
Cobre Grande Mine, Ariz..... 256
Cobre Grande Mine, Mexico..... 290
Cochiti Gold Mg. Co., N. M..... 589
Cochrane, Lee 44
Cochrane, Neil 555, 645
Cochran Mine, S. Dak..... 739
*Cockerill Works, Belgium, Gas Engine Plants 425
Cock Robin Mine, Mo.....437, 739
Coeur d'Alene Cases, Idaho Supreme Court on..... 661
Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, Mining Conditions in..61, 91, 316, 466, 497, 527, 768
"Coeur d'Alene, Labor Unions," 183, 573
Coeur d'Alene Mine, Colo..... 436
Coeur d'Alene Miners, Idaho, 16, 47, 137, 557, 587, 647, 677, 708
Coeur d'Alene Miners' Strike, Idaho 196
Coeur d'Alene Miners' Union..... 106
Coeur d'Alene Mines, Consolidating 511
Coeur d'Alene, Outside Miners in. 61
Coeur d'Alene Production, Idaho.. 798
Coeur d'Alene Rioters Convicted, 151, 601, 618
Coghlan, T. A., "New South Wales Statistical Register"..303, 543
Coghlan, T. A., "Wealth and Progress of New South Wales". 303
Cohen, Hartwig A., 44, 134, 164, 314, 344
Coinage in Japan..... 698
Coinage, U. S., Mint, 54, 324, 444, 594, 774
Coinage in West Australia..... 244
Coins, Prices of Foreign.....Weekly
Coin Value, Uniform..... 541
Coke, Alabama.....634, 724
Coke Breeze, Using..... 154
Coke Car, Self-Dumping, Maris' Pat. 252
Coke Dust Burning in Germany.. 462
Coke, Earliest Production.....364
Coke for Export..... 601
Coke in France..... 462
Coke Fuel for Locomotives..... 241
Coke Loader, Stammler's Pat..... 705
Coke for Locomotives..... 661
*Coke Making, Hemingway's Pat. 704
Coke Making, Waste in..... 242
Coke for Oural Furnaces..... 161
*Coke Oven, Bauer By-Product... 310
Coke Oven, By-Product, Naef's Pat. 43
Coke Oven Gases for Lighting.... 129
*Coke Oven, Hirt's Pat..... 343
Coke Oven, Naef & Garton's Pat. 343
*Coke Oven, Schniewind's Pat.... 72
Coke Ovens, Bee Hive and By-Product 542
Coke Ovens, Semet Solvay in England 424
Coke Prices 621
Coke Prices in Germany..... 576
Coke Production, Connellsville, Pa., in 1899 185
Coke Production, New Mexico.... 317
Coke, Santa Clara Coal Field, Mexico 429
Coke Trade in 1899..... 542
Coke, U. S. 123, 124
Coke Used in Making Iron..... 42
Coke from Utah Coal..... 721
Coking Anthracite Coal..... 522
Coking Coal, Compressing..... 702
Coking Coal in England..... 186
*Coking Process, Bowing's Pat.... 13
Colar Gold-field, India.....139, 229, 380, 530, 800
Colby, Albert Ladd..... 524
Colby Iron Mine, Mich..... 16
Cold Spring Gold Mg. & Tunnel Co., Colo 256, 617, 796
Coleman Mine, Cal. 225
Coleman's Pat. Metal Coating.... 192
Colket, George H..... 555
Collantier's Pat. Metal Coating Material 765
Colley & Co., Mo.....17, 48, 348, 804
Colley Smelter, Mo..... 197
*Colliery Pumping Engine, Hungary 188
Colliery Recording Instruments.. 156
*Colliery Shaft Closing, Automatic 369
Collins, A. L. 194, 344, 464, 766
Collins, George E., Plate Amalgamation 762
Collins, Major 766
*Collis, Steam Valve..... 612
Colombia, Emerald Craze in..... 456
Colombia, Emerald Mines..... 760
Colombia, Gold 272
Colombia, Silver..... 212
Colonel Sellers Mine, Colo..... 474
Colonial Chemical Co..... 494
Colonial Copper Co., Nova Scotia. 680
Colonial Iron Ore Co., N. Y..... 739
Colonial Lead & Zinc Co., Mo.... 618
Colonial Mg. Co., Minn., 258, 288, 378, 648, 709
Colonial Zinc Co., Ltd..... 709
Colorado Bonanza Union Tunnel and Mg. Co., Colo..... 436
Colorado City & Manitou Mg. & Milling Co., Colo..... 557
Colorado Copper 92
Colorado Eight-Hour Law..15, 76, 295, 415, 585, 589, 767, 798
Colorado Fuel and Iron Company, Report 340
*Colorado Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 587
Colorado, Gold Production..... 414
Colorado Iron Works Co., Colo., 14, 194, 224, 464
Colorado Manganese Production, 196, 377
Colorado, Manganese Shipments, 257, 316, 526
Colorado & Massachusetts Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 226
Colorado Mine, Ore..... 138
Colorado Mines, Signals for..... 131
Colorado Mining Partnerships.... 550
Colorado, Mt. Wilson District.... 95
Colorado, New Mining Companies 585
Colorado, New Railroads..... 286
Colorado Ore Reduction Co., Colo. 47, 257
Colorado-Philadelphia Reduction Co., Colo. 15, 284
Colorado Smelters 144
Colorado Smelter Strike, 1, 15, 16, 31, 46, 47, 76, 91, 121, 136, 196, 211, 226
Colorado, Snow in 768
Colorado & Southern Railway, Colo. 286
Colorado Springs Board of Brokers' Association, Colo.....355, 415
Colorado Springs, Colo., Stock Quotations .....Weekly
Colorado Springs & Cripple Creek Short Line, Colo..... 647
Colorado State School of Mines... 374
Colorado Springs Mining Exchange Sales.....55, 805
Colorado Springs Mining Stock Association 535
Colorado, Uranium Ore 456
Colorado, Zinc..... 346
Colorado Zinc Exports..... 587
Colorado Zinc Output..... 226
Colorado, Zinc Shipments..... 377
Colorado Zinc Shipments Abroad. 16
Colossus Copper Development Co., Nev. 798
Columbia Bangor Slate Quarry, Pa. 619
Columbia Chemical Co.....224, 231, 586
"Columbia Engineer" 573, 693
Columbia Gold Mg. Co., Oregon.. 379
Columbia & Kootenay Mine, B. C. 260
Columbia Mine, Mich..... 497
Columbia Mine, Oregon.....48, 318
Columbia Mine, Utah..... 740
*Columbia River District, B. C., 515, 549
"Columbia University, Engineering Society, Transactions"..... 693
Columbian Gold Mining Co., Mont. 378
Columbian Iron Works and Dry Dock Co., Md..... 766
Columbine-Victor Tunnel, Colo.... 287
Columbite 312
Columbus & Hocking Coal and Iron Co., Report 340
Columbus Iron and Steel Co..... 675
Columbus Mine, Cal..... 646
Colusa Parrott vs. Anaconda Mg. Co., Mont. 107
Colvin, Verplank, "Report of New York State Land Survey"....363, 423
Combination Zinc Mg. Co., Mo.... 588
Combine Gold Mines Co., Ont..... 290
Combs, Col. W. H..... 766
"Comercio Americano, Indice del" 633
*Comet Crusher, Adjustable..... 671
Comet Mine, Mich.....257, 316
"Commercial Organic Analysis".. 243
Commercial Travelers' Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 193
Commodore Gold Mg. Co., Cal.....556
Commodore Iron Mg. Co., Minn., 137, 498
Commodore Mine, Cal.....435, 495, 737
Commodore Mine, Colo.....316, 377
Commodore Mg. Co., Minn....678, 738
Commonwealth Mine, Mich..... 137
Commonwealth Mine, S. Dak..... 318
Commonwealth Mg. Co., Ariz..... 225
"Commorce, Dictionaire du"..... 175
Compania Metallurgica Mexicana. 205
Company Promoters in London, England 746
Compressed Air in Glass Making. 426
*Compressed Air Haulage in an Iron Mine 517
*Compressed Air Mine Locomotive 219
*Compressed Air Pump, Mitchell's Pat. 223
Compressed Coal Co., R. I..... 468
*Compressed Gas Carrier, Sweetser & Pringle's Pat..... 614
*Compressor, Schneider's Pat..... 472
Compromise Mine, Mont..... 528
Comstock Assessments 145
Comstock Mines, Electric Power for 325
Comstock Mining Companies, Financial Statement, 115, 265, 378 505, 655, 776
Comstock Mg. Co., Colo., 196, 286, 496, 647
Comstock Pumping Association, Nev. 108, 228, 295
Comstock-Sullivan Mine, Colo..... 495
Comstock Tunnel Co., Nev..... 685
Concentrates, Fine, in Blast Furnace 305
Concentrating in British Columbia 723
Concentrating Broken Hill Ores.. 751
Concentrating Sulphide Ores..... 764
Concentration, Cost of..... 643
Concentration of Fine Gold..... 70
*Concentrator, Bartlett's Pat..103, 191
*Concentrator, Cammett & Shepard's Pat. 433
*Concentrator, Clark's Pat..... 372
*Concentrator, Cooley's Pat..... 463
*Concentrator, Couls' Pat..... 133
*Concentrator, Dodd's Pat..... 765
*Concentrator, Dry, Chaumeil's Pat. 613
Concentrator, Dry, Waugh & Bignell 453
*Concentrator, Grannatt's Pat.... 343
*Concentrator, Hooper 583
*Concentrator, James Pat..... 432
*Concentrator, Mather & Snyder's Pat. 103
Concentrator, Michelsen's Pat.... 644
*Concentrator, Ridge's Pat..... 764
*Concentrator, Rose and Hyatt's Pat. 283
*Concentrator, Sooy's Pat..... 312
*Concentrator, Waters' Pat..... 343
*Concentrator, Wilfley 9
*Concentrator, Woodham's Pat... 403
Concentrator, Wood's Pat..... 432
Concrete Mg. Co., Colo.....76, 496, 647, 797
Concrete Mixer, Hains & Weavers' Pat. 433
Concrete Mixer, McKelvey's Pat. 493
Confidence Mine, Cal..... 796
Confidence Mine, N. M.....259, 409, 528
Congdon Zinc Mines Co., Ark..... 265
Congor Mine, Utah.....79, 199
Congressional Industrial Commission 199
Congress Gold Co., Ariz..... 405
Congress Mine, Ariz..... 285
Conjecture Mine, Idaho..... 227
*Conly's Pat. Electro-Magnetic Reciprocating Engine 252

Conley's Pat. Screen Conveyor.... 673
Connecticut Zinc Mg. Co., Mo..... 648
Connellsville Coke Production in 1899 184
Connellsville Coke Region, Activity in, Pa. 174
Conners Mine, Cal. 556
Connor Mine, Ariz. 345
*Connors' Pat. Electrode..... 72
*Conrad & Ambrose's Pat. Rock Drill 583
Consolidated B. & G. Mine, Mont., 18, 227
Con. California & Virginia Mg. Co., Nev., 48, 78, 145, 228, 528, 739, 776
Consolidated Eureka Mg. Co., Cal. 315
Consolidated Holy Terror & Keystone Mine, S. Dak..... 19
Consolidated Lake Superior Co... 685
Consolidated Lead and Zinc Co., Mo. 317
Consolidated Mines Co., Minn..... 227
Con. Stanley Mg. Co., Colo...376, 797
Con. Tiger-Poorman Mg. Co., Idaho 77
Constantine Phosphate Co., Algeria 81
Consumers' Right to Gas..... 10
Contention Mine, Colo..... 407
Continental Chief Mine, Colo..... 407
Continental Coal Co., W. Va..... 500
Continental Mfg. Co..... 104
Continental Mine, Cal..... 556
Continental Mine, Colo..... 767
Continental Wire Co., Ill..... 706
Continental Zinc and Lead Mg. & Sm. Co., Mo.....317, 348, 528, 595
Contract of Employment, Liability for Breach of..... 251
Converse, John H..... 494
Conveying Apparatus, Decker's Pat. 253
Conveyor, Delaney's Pat..... 673
Conveyor, Dodge's Pat..... 705
*Conveyor, Hunt & King's Pat.... 313
Conveyor, Lundy's Pat..... 283
Conveyor, Marvel's Pat..... 103
Conveyor, Miller Coal..... 676
*Conveyor, Retarding for Inclines 339
Conveyor, Terhune's Pat..... 253
Conveyors 792
*Conveyor, Titus' Pat..... 794
Cooke Locomotive and Machine Co., N. J.....645, 736
Cooke, William..... 434
Cook Mg. Co., Colo....136, 257, 316, 376, 466, 496, 647
Cook Well Co., Mo..... 555
*Cook's Pat. Oil Well Pump..... 342
Cook's Pat. Ore Breaker..... 765
Cook's Sons, Adam, N. Y.....224, 345
Cooley Mine, Cal..... 75
*Cooley's Pat. Concentrator..... 463
Coolgardie Water Supply..... 426
Coolidge, William H.....494, 524
*Cooling Furnace Walls, Johnson's Pat..... 463
*Cope's Pat. Amalgamator..... 554
Copete Mine, Mexico..... 290
Copper vs. Aluminum..... 589
Copper Assay and Analysis, Commercial Methods..... 727
Copper Basin District, Arizona.... 315
Copper Belle Mg. Co., Ariz..... 495
Copper Belle Mine, Colo..... 797
Copper Belt Mg. Co., Wyo..... 680
Copper, California..... 223
"Copper, Century of"..... 663
Copper Cliff District, Mont....528, 619
Copper Coins Exported from India 121
Copper Consumption in Europe, 31, 154
Copper Currency in China..... 31
Copper, Cyanide Assay for..... 492
Copper Deposits, Inguaran, Mexico 96
Copper Discoveries, New, Wyoming 680
Copper Discovery, Leadville, Colo. 136
Copper Discovery, New, in Ontario 620
Copper District, New, in Colorado 797
Copper Deposits in Vancouver Island 430
*Copper District of Index, Washington 155
Copper, Electrolytic Extraction Process, Craney's Pat..... 644
Copper Exports, U. S.....234, 774
Copper Flat Mine, N. M..... 228
Copper Glance Mine, S. Dak..... 259
Copper, Great Britain..... 546
Copper Imports, Great Britain, 144, 534, 654, 774
Copper in Japan..... 4
Copper King and Copper Queen Mine, Cal..... 225
Copper King Mine, Colo..... 797
Copper King Mine, Oregon..... 289
Copper King Mine, Utah..... 260
Copper King Mine, Wyo..... 680
Copper Knob Mine, N. C..... 318
Copper Market and Prices....Weekly
Copper Mine Dispute in Cuba..... 109
Copper Mines, Chile..... 61
Copper Mines, Maine, Re-opening. 655
Copper Mines, Michigan, Fatalities in..... 467
Copper Mines of Mount Lyell West, Ltd..... 295
Copper Mines, Vermont..... 721
Copper Mining, California..... 707
"Copper Mining and Copper Ores in New South Wales"..... 453
"Copper Mining Industry and Copper Ores in New South Wales" 603
"Copper Mining Industry of Lake Superior" 125, 333
Copper Mountain, Colorado..... 684
Copper Mountain Mine, Wash.... 79
Copper in Norway..... 70
Copper, Ontario.....160, 754
Copper Ore Discovery in New Jersey 198
Copper, New Caledonia..... 410
Copper, North Carolina..... 318
Copper Ore Roasting at Keswick, Cal. 457
Copper Ore, Specimen..... 612
Copper Ores, California, Metallurgy of..... 277
Copper Phosphate Production, Luckow's Pat..... 43
Copper Plate Mg. & Devel. Co.... 165
Copper Precipitation from Zinc.... 461
Copper Production in 1898..... 92
Copper Production, Producers' Committee Statement....114, 234, 384, 504, 624, 774
Copper Production, U. S.....62, 361
Copper Production, Utah.....228, 409
Copper Production of the World. 182
Copper Proposition, Doubtful..32, 33
Copper Prospecting, Interesting Occurrence in..... 514
Copper Prospects, Colo..... 798
Copper Queen Mine, Alaska..... 445
Copper Queen Mine, Ariz..... 225
Copper Queen Mine, Cal..... 256
Copper Range Mg. & Dev. Co., Mich. 106, 257, 557
Copper Range Railroad, Mich..77, 257, 467, 738
Copper Resources of California..5, 247, 277
Copper Silicide..... 132
Copper Smelters, New, in Utah... 439
Copper in Solution..... 252
Copper Speculation in France.... 721
Copper Star Mine, Colo..... 767
Copper Stock Panic in Boston.... 752
Copper Stock Speculation in Boston 775
Copper Stocks..... 211
Copper Sulphate Exports...51, 201, 321, 411, 471, 562, 715
Copper Sulphate Exports, United Kingdom 531
Copper Sulphate Production..... 92
Copper Sulphate, Purifying, Hofmann's Pat..... 584
*Copper Sulphate Refining, Hofmann's Pat..... 523
Copper Sulphate, U. S....122, 123, 124
Copper, U. S..... 122, 123
Copper World Mine, Cal..... 676
Copperas, U. S.....123, 124
Cora Mine, Mont..... 739
Coram, J. A..... 74
Cordes' Pat. Match Composition. 43
Core-Bar, Chambers' Pat..... 223
Cork Leg Mine, Mo..... 769
"Corliss Steam Engine Hand-Book" 33
"Cornell University, Civil Engineers' Association, Transactions" 33
Cornell University, N. Y..... 736
Corning, Frederick G..... 524
Cornwall, England, Iron Ore..... 128
Coromandel District, New Zealand 649
Corona Coal Co., Ala..... 140
Coronado Copper Mg. Co., Cal.... 376
Coronado Mg. Co., Colo..76, 226, 316, 526
Correa's Pat. Smelting Furnace.. 735
Correspondence Schools.....65, 98
Corrigan, McKintrey & Co., Mich. 527
Corrugated Tube Making, Frank's Pat. 163
*Corscadan's Pat. Sheet Metal Shaping 252
Corsicana Oil Refinery, new..... 374
Cortland Mine, Colo..... 797
Corundum Deposits, Ontario..... 486
Corundum, U. S.....122, 124
Corwine, W. R., "Report on Porto Rico"..... 33, 183
Coryell, J. A..... 675
Cosgrove's Pat., Compound Ingot 794
Cosgrove's Pat., Ingot Mould..... 794
Cougar Mine, Oregon.....289, 409, 709
*Couls' Pat. Concentrator..... 133
Courtis, William M..... 585
Cousins, W. G., Recovering a Bore Hole 607
Covode Mountain Gold Mg., Milling and Townsite Co., Colo..... 526
Cowan & Webb Tract, Mo..... 588
Cowboy Mine, Mo..... 648
Cowell Lime Ranch, Cal..... 15
Cowenhoven Tunnel, Colo..... 677
Cow Head Mine, Mo.....227, 258
Cowles Mine, Mont..... 227
Cowper-Coles' Electro-Deposition of Palladium..... 5
Cowper-Coles' Zinc Lead Sulphide Process 73
Cox Mine, Wyo..... 649
Crackerjack Mine, Ontario..... 350
Craig, E. B..... 794
Crampton-Jones Mg. Co., Colo.... 527
Cramp, William & Sons, Ship and Engine Building Co., Pa..... 555
Cranberry Furnace, N. C..... 706
Cranberry Mine, N. C..... 559
Crane, Morgan's Pat..... 133
Crane, Temperley's Pat..... 674
Crane's Gulch Mine, Cal..... 346
*Craney's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus 13
Craney's Pat. Electrolytic Copper Extraction Process..... 644
Craven Coal & Coke Co., W. Va.. 229
*Crawford & McCrimmon, Differential Drum..... 665
Crawford, W. D.....134, 556
Creede, Colo., "Working Hours".. 377
Creede Co-operative Co., Colo..... 526
Creede Shipments, Colo.....316, 557
Creole Mine, Utah..... 770
Crescent Mine., Cal..... 256
Crescent Steel Co., Pa..... 435
Cresson, George V. Co., Pa..... 434
Creusot Steel Works, France..505, 565
Cripple Creek Beam Milling Co., Colo. 616
Cripple Creek, Colo., Dividends... 505
*Cripple Creek, Colo., Electricity at 520
Cripple Creek, Colo., Gold Production.....414, 475, 534, 565, 684, 715, 768
Cripple Creek, Colo., Mining Sales 106
Cripple Creek, Colo., Ore Shipments 496
Cripple Creek, Colo., Production.. 144
Cripple Creek District Electric Railway, Colo. 497
Cripple Creek Railway Co., Colo.. 376
Crockett Mg. Co., Colo.....136, 315
Croesus Gold Mg. Co., Idaho..227, 287, 436, 708
Cromwell, J. H., "System of Lettering" 33, 183
Cromwell's Pat. Billet Conveyor.. 462
Cross Creek Coal Co., Pa.....18, 198
Cross Veins, Rights of Location on 782
Croton Magnetic Ore Co., N. Y... 619
Crowell B.....44, 134, 224, 494, 675
Crown Hill Mg. Co., Cal..... 76
Crown Hill Mg. Co., S. Dak..108, 529, 679
Crown King District, Ariz..... 315
Crown Mountain Gold Mg. Co., Ga. 196
Crown Point Iron Co., N. Y..... 348
Crown Point Mine, Ariz..... 315
Crown Point Mine, Cal.....45, 165
Crown Point Mine, Mo..... 437
Crown Point Mine, N. M.....317, 648
Crown Point & Virginia Mg. Co., Colo.....466, 496, 797
Crown Slate Co., Pa.....318, 649
Crow's Nest Mine, N. S.....290, 771
Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., B. C.. 590
*Crusher, Comet Adjustable..... 671
Crusher, Depeaux's Pat..... 644
*Crusher, Dyer's Pat..... 553
*Crusher, Turman & Hampton's Pat. 163
*Crusher, Wright's Pat..... 13
Crushing Rolls..... 71
"Crushing Rolls, Buchanan"..... 63
Crystal Falls District, Mich....497, 587
Crystal Falls Iron Mg. Co., Mich.. 408
Crystal Falls, Mich., Ore Output. 768
Crystalline Mine, Cal..... 256
Crystallizing Process, Miles' Pat.. 432
Cuba, Gold in..... 552
Cuba, Mining Conditions in..... 638
Cuban Copper Mine Dispute..... 109
Cuban Steel Ore Co., Cuba..80, 140, 530, 771
Cudahy Oil Co., Ind. Territory.... 167
Cudner's Pat. Dam..... 163
Cuff Iron Mine, Mich..... 17
Culmer's Pat. Asphaltic Flux..... 584
Culver Electric Co., Ill..... 375
Cumberland Coal and Coke Co., Tenn. 559
Cumberland Iron Trap Co., Rhode Island 138
Cumberland Mine, Idaho..54, 167, 287, 407, 587
Cummer, F. D. & Son Co., Ohio.. 345
*Cummer's Pat. Dryer.....432, 493
*Cummer's Pat. Drying Kiln...432, 554
Cummer's Pat. Mixing Machine... 432
Cummings' Pat. Air Compressor Unloader 584
Cummings' Pat. Asphalt Lift..... 765
Cunningham, John S..... 254
*Cupel Machine, Calkins..... 639
Cupel Machine, Calkins's Pat..... 674
Cupola Furnace, Zippler's Pat..... 765
Curlew Mine, Mont..... 317
Curran Mine, Colo.....497, 557
Currency Scarce..... 144
Currier, J. H..... 374
Currie's Pat. Stone Dressing Machine 553
Curry, J. R., Zinc Ore in Ontario. 484
Curtis, Metcalfe, Hargreaves & Pearcy's Shot Flame Extinguishing Pat..... 43
Cushman, Samuel..... 766
Custer Mine, Idaho..... 407
Cuyahoga Mg. & Milling Co., Nev. 18
Cyanide Assay for Copper..... 492
Cyanide Leaching Vats..... 613
Cyanide Patents in Australia.... 91, 451
Cyanide Patents in New Zealand. 220
Cyanide Plants, New, in S. Dak., 18, 78
Cyanide, Pneumatic Process..... 4
Cyanide Pollution of River Water 251
Cyanide of Potassium in Russia... 424
Cyanide Process..... 553
Cyanide Process, Pneumatic..... 94
Cyanide Process in South Africa, and the War..... 691
*Cyanide Process, Use of Vats in Place of Zinc Boxes..... 611
Cyanide Process, Zinc Used in..342, 673
Cyanide Products, Treating..... 492
Cyanide Products, Utah..... 710
Cyanide Recovery, Naef's Pat..... 43
Cyanide Solution, Gold Precipitation from..... 156
Cyanide Tailings, Danger from... 786
Cyaniding Cement Ores in South Dakota 770
*Cyaniding, Treatment of Ores for, Cain, Soderling & McKnight's Pat..... 614

D

Dacy Shaft, S. Dak..... 289
Daggett, Ellsworth..... 706
Dahlblom, M., "Magnetic Prospecting for Iron Ore"..... 3
Dahlonega Con. Gold Mg. Co., Ga. 287, 557
Daisy Mine, Utah..49, 169, 379, 499, 710, 740, 800
Daisy Mg. and Milling Co., Idaho. 527
Dakota Anaconda Mine, S. Dak.. 169
Dakota Mill, Mo..... 709
Dakota Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 499
Dakota Pacific Railway Co., S. Dak. 169, 259, 679
Dalton & Lark Mg. Co., Utah..109, 379, 349, 379, 439, 499, 529
Dalton Mine, Utah..... 349
Daly's Pat. Rock Drill Sharpening 312
Daly, West, vs. Anchor Mfg. Co., Utah 19, 55, 409
*Daly-West Mine, Park City, Utah 455
Daly-West Mg. Co., Utah..229, 319, 409, 429, 499, 559, 624, 710, 740, 770, 800
Damage, Measure of..... 700
Damages for Taking Property..... 131
Damask Steel..... 250
Dam, Cudner's Pat..... 163
Dams, Small..... 553
Dana, John Monroe, "Wider View" 663
Danforth, A. H., "Breece Mining Company and Its Stockholders" 574
Danielsville Slate Co., Pa.....138, 619
Danilowski, Nicolas de.....114, 284
Dannerbrink, A..... 524
Danville Bessemer Co., Pa..... 294
Danville Iron Works..... 254
Dardanelles Mine, Cal..... 256
Darling Mine, Cal..... 165, 285
Davidov, Isador.....164, 555
Davidov, Isidor, Lena River Placers, Siberia..... 304
Davies, H. E. M..... 104
Davis, A. B. C..... 494
Davis Coal and Coke Co., W. Va.. 740
Davis-Douglas's Pat. Kiln..... 523
Davis & Gebhart Mine, Utah..... 529
Davis-Hart Mine, Mo..... 197
Davis Iron Mine., Mich.....16, 288
Davis Lead Co., Pa..... 194
Davis Mine, Cal.....346, 376
Davis White Lead Co., Pa..... 405
*Davis's Pat. Cam Fastening..... 523
Davis's Pat. Gas Making Apparatus 735
Davis's Pat. Ingot Shaking Machine 43
*Davy's Pat. Mine Elevator..... 674
Dawson City, Alaska..... 50
Dawson, J. C..... 134
*Dawson, Sir William.....634, 664
Daw's Pat. Rock Drill..... 193
Day Mine, Minn..... 738
*Day's Pat. Feeding Fuel..... 523
Day's Pat. Separator..... 72
Dayton Coal and Iron Co., Tenn.. 379
Deadbroke Mine, S. Dak..... 108
Deadwood Bear Gulch Mg. Co., S. Dak. 468
Deadwood Copper Mine, S. Dak.. 108
Deaths from Blasting in a Coal Mine 703
De Bardeleben, H. F..... 104
De Beers Con. Mines, Ltd..... 79
Debus's Pat. Miner's Lamp..... 313
Decca Mining Co., Ont.....140, 261, 620
Decker's Pat. Conveying Apparatus 253
Decorah Mine, S. Dak..... 139
Deep Borings in France..... 401
Deep Level Mines on the Witwatersrand 452
Deep Mines, Pumping in..... 552
Deep Mining in the Transvaal.... 38
Deerhunt Mine, Mich.....167, 618
Deer Lodge Mg. Co., Oregon..... 528
Deer Trail No. 2 Mg. Co., Wash... 260
Dee, Thomas J..... 314
Defender Mine, Cal..... 646
*Deflection of Drill Holes..... 341
Deischer's Pat. Bending Machine. 193
De Kalb, Courtenay..... 224
De La Mar, Capt. J. R..74, 314, 344, 374
De La Mar Mercur Mines, Utah, 169, 289, 393, 469, 499, 710, 751
De La Mar Mine, Nev..348, 408, 709, 769
De Lamar Mg. Co., Idaho..77, 227, 287, 377, 466, 587, 768
*De La Mar's Mercur Mine, Utah 754, 787
De La Mar-Wall Mine, Utah..49, 169, 319
Delaney's Pat. Conveyor..... 673
Delante Mg. Co., Colo..... 466
Delaware & Hudson Co., Pa..108, 138, 198, 438
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Coal Co., Pa.....468, 799
Delaware Valley & Kingston Railroad, Pa..... 619
Della S. Mine, Mo..... 437
*Dellvik-Grondal Magnetic Separator 640
Dellvik's Pat. Water Gas Making. 673
Del Mar, Algernon..... 434
Del Mar, A., Pneumatic Cyanide Process 94
Deloro, Ontario, Arsenic Making.. 484
Delta Mine, Wash.....49, 79
Demenge Steel Process..... 63
Denny, John Q..... 134
Denver, Colo., Stock Quotations, Weekly
Denver & Du Bois Tunnel, Colo.. 466
Denver Engineering Works Co..164, 224, 374, 464
Denver Fire Clay Co., Colo..... 374
Denver Mine, N. M..... 468
Denver Smeltermen's Union, Colo. 204
Denver Smelting and Mg. Co., Colo. 224, 346
Depeaux's Pat. Crusher..... 644
Derby Mine, B. C..... 590
Dern, John.....344, 404
Derrick Crane, Hurlburt's Pat..... 523
Derrick, Kerns' Pat..... 133
Derrick, Terry's Pat..... 133
Derrick, W. H., Lode Tin Mining in Malay Peninsula..... 784
Desulphurizing Effect of Lime and Magnesia..... 400
Detroit Copper Co., Ariz..... 285

Detonators, Composition, Bickford-Smith's Pat..... 523
Detroit & Deadwood Mg. Co., S. Dak.....18, 79, 169, 198, 439, 649, 710
Detroit Lubricator Co., Mich..... 375
"Detroit, Mich., Report of Public Lighting Commission"..... 273
*Devereaux's Pat. Calcining Furnace 102
Devereaux's Pat. Rake for Roasting Furances..... 644
Devon Mg. Co., Mich..... 106
Dewey Mine, Wyo..... 410
Dewey Mg. Co., Kan..... 227
Dewey Mg. and Milling Co., Cal.. 465
Dewey Tunnel, Idaho.....287, 466
Dexter Mine, Mich.....106, 377, 467
Dexter Mg. Co., Nev....108, 348, 408, 769
Diadem Mine, Cal..... 796
Diadem Mine, Oregon..... 679
Diamond Coal and Coke Co., Wyo. 711
*Diamond Drill Bits, Setting..... 67
Diamond Drill and Machine Co., Pa. 255
Diamond Hill Mine, Mont..... 77
Diamond Iron Co., Minn....288, 558, 618
*Diamond Mines, Kimberley..... 637
Diamond Mg. Co., Colo.....106, 737
Diamond Mg. Co., Minn..... 738
Diamond Production, Transvaal... 371
Diamond R. Mine, Mont.....48, 258
Diamond Slate Co., Pa.....138, 710
Diamond State Steel Co., Del..... 135
Diamondville Coal and Coke Co., Wyo. 740
"Dictionaire du Commerce"..... 175
Dick, Alexander..... 464
Dick, J. C..... 404
Dickerson & Suckert's Pat. Acetylene Gas Production..... 193
Dickey's Pat. Planished Iron and Steel 282
Dickman & Mackenzie, Ill.....434, 524
Dickman, R. N..... 736
*Diebold's Pat. Slag Treatment.. 103
Dietzen, Eugene, Co., N. Y..... 676
*Differential Drum for Mine Work 665
Digester Lining, Norton's Pat..... 764
Dillon Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 527
Dime's Pat. Fireproofing Composition 102
Dimmick Pipe Co., Ala..... 532
*Dings's Pat. Magnetic Separator. 103
Directors Who Are Creditors..... 160
Dirigo Mine, Colo.....466, 587
Discovery, Provision in Statutes.. 521
Disdief's Pat. Utilizing Blast Furnace Byproducts..... 313
"Dividends to Labor"..... 633
Dividends of Mining Companies, Weekly
Dividends Paid by Miscellaneous Companies .....Weekly
Dixie Mine, Utah..... 349
Dixon Coke Ovens, W. Va..... 590
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co., N. J. 255, 314. 494
Doble, Abner, Co., Cal.....375, 465
Dobson Mine, Pa..... 108
Doctor Mine, Colo.....106, 226, 316, 557
Doctor vs. Jack Pot Mine, Colo.... 708
*Dodd's Pat. Concentrator..... 765
Dodd, W. G..... 524
Dodge's Pat. Conveyor..... 705
Dolcoath Tin Mines, Cornwall.... 295
Dolly B. Mine, Colo..... 226
Dollying Quartz..... 553
Dolomite in California..... 132
Dolores Mine, Mexico..... 620
Dominion Coal Co., Cape Breton.. 290
Dominion Coal Co., N. S..24, 25, 50, 229, 440, 711
Dominion Copper Co., Can..... 650
Dominion Copper Co., Ltd., B. C.. 649
Dominion Mineral Co., Ont..... 560
Dominion Mg. and Chemical Co., Va. 409
Dominion Steel and Iron Co., N. S.....19, 24, 55, 261, 295, 464, 535, 590
Donaldson-Kohinoor Mine, Colo.. 315
Doncaster Mine, Cal..... 75
Donetz Coal Field, Russia..... 401
*Donnelly's Pat. Air Compressor.. 644
Donohue, P. J.....74, 404
Door Operating, Stowe's Pat..... 342
Doric Tunnel, Colo..... 346
Doris Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 587
Doris Mine, Colo.....136, 407, 466
Dorothy Mine, Mo..... 437
Dorr, John V. N..... 675
Dorsey, Col. George W. E..314, 404, 524
"Dorsey, The Young Inventor".... 573
Doscher, John..... 766
Double Standard Mine, S. Dak... 18
Douglas, E. V..... 374
Douglas Island Gold Mg. Co., Alaska 465
Douglas, James, Presidential Address to the American Institute of Mining Engineers.....391, 398
Douglas Springs Copper District, Colo. 797
Douglass Coal and Coke Co., Tenn. 379, 499
Douglas's Pat. Annealing Furnace 403
Dover Iron Mine., Mich..... 618
Dowlais Steel Works, Wales..... 421
Dow, Lorenzo..... 494
Downey, E. A..... 314
Downing, Capt. W. H..... 795
Doyle, James A..... 194
Dragoon Summit Copper Mines, Ariz. 165
Drake, Stratton & Co., Minn..... 678
Drake Tunnel, Colo..... 496
Draper Gold Mg. Co., Cal.....376, 646
*Drawing, Conventional Sections for 785
Dredge, Arrott's Pat..... 463
Dredge, Bates's Pat..... 553
Dredge, Edwards's Pat..... 673
*Dredge Ejector, Muir's Pat..... 103
*Dredge, Hammond Gold..... 65
Dredge, Hill's Pat..... 613
Dredge Mining in New Zealand... 649
Dredge, Muehie's Pat..... 613
Dredge, Perry's Pat..... 794
*Dredge Plant, Electric Motors for 669
Dredge, Rix & Donahoe's Pat.... 554
Dreege, Sivley's Pat..... 163
Dredge, Stone's Pat..... 73
Dredging Gold in New Zealand.... 541
Dreisam Mine, Cal..... 346
Drexel Mine, S. Dak..... 198
*Drier, Bishop's Pat..... 523
Drill, Baker's Pat..... 43
Drill for Deep Wells, Black's Pat. 583
*Drill, Electric, Meissner's Pat.... 734
Drop Forging, Howe's Pat..... 734
Drill Forging and Sharpening Machine, Evans' Pat..... 674
*Drill Holder, Leyner's Pat..... 13
*Drill Holes, Determining Deflection 341
*Drill, Kinmann's Pat..... 252
Drill, Raky's Pat..... 644
Drilling, Finding Ore by..... 582
Drilling Machine, Glenn's Pat..... 403
Drilling, Speed of..... 548
*Driscoll's Pat. Stamp Mill Screen 163
Drummer Mine, S. Dak.....198, 498
Drummond Coal Mines, Mont..... 408
Drummond Mine, Cal..... 346
Dry Creek Slide Mine, Cal..... 676
Dry Placer Machinery..... 222
Dry Placer Working..... 42
*Dry Placer Working, Western Australia 37
Dry Placers..... 643
*Dryer, Cummer's Pat.....432, 493
Dryer, Grill's Pat..... 312
*Dryer, Ruggles's Pat..... 673
*Drying Kiln, Cummer's Pat..432, 554
Drying Kiln, McHenry's Pat..... 163
Drying Kiln, Sharer's Pat..... 553
Dubbins Mill, Mo..... 498
Dubois Coal Region, Pa..... 78
Du Bois, L. C.....74, 736
Du Bois's Pat. Air Compressor... 313
Dubuque Ore Concentrating Co., Iowa 284
Duchess Mg. Co., S. Dak..108, 318, 499, 769
Ducktown Sulphur and Copper Co., Tenn.....348, 589, 770
Dudley, Uriah..... 585
Dufferin Mine, N. S..... 410
Duluth Blast Furnace, Minn...588, 738
Duluth Furnace Co., Minn..... 194
Duluth Iron Mines, Minn.....709, 738
Duluth & Iron Range Railroad..17, 378, 437, 768, 798
Duluth & Iron Range Railroad vs. Minnesota 648
Duluth, Missabe & Northern Railroad 527, 678, 768, 798
Dumble, E. T., Santa Clara Coal Field 429
Dump Car, Blake's Pat..... 584
Dump Car, Broyle's Pat..... 553
*Dumping Bucket, O'Rourke's Pat. 43
*Dumping Cage, Halbert's Pat.... 735
Dumping Car, Bunnell's Pat..... 523
*Dumping Car, German's Pat..... 283
Dunbar Furnace Co., Pa..... 382
Duncan, G. A..... 706
*Duncan's Pat. Oil Burner..... 493
Dundee Mine, B. C.....560, 770
Dunham, L. A..... 74
Dunham's Pat. Wrench for Well-Drilling Tools..... 373
*Dunn's Hydraulic Air Compressor 281
Dunn's Pat. Air Compressor..... 252
Du Pont's Pat. Explosive Making. 462
Duquesne Steel Fdy. Co., Pa..... 766
Durant, Edwin..... 795
Durfee, William Franklin..... 615
Durham Coal Mines, Ga..... 257
Durkee, Joseph..... 44
Duryea Colliery, Pa..... 799
*Dust Arrester, Rossler's Pat..... 372
Dust Collector, Eberwein's Pat.... 463
Dutch Charley Mine, Idaho..... 436
Dutch Creek Mine, N. C.....318, 769
Dutch East Indies, Gold Mining in 391
Dutch Guiana, Gold..... 272
Dutch Guiana Gold Production.... 200
Dutch Mine, Cal..... 556
Dutih-Smith, McMillan & Co..... 464
Dutton's Pat. Hydraulic Accumulator 613
Duval, Count Raoul..... 615
Duvall, Mr..... 194
Dyas, R. J..... 404
Dyblie J. A..... 404
Dyer, G. F..... 284
Dyer Mine, Utah..... 770
*Dyer's Pat. Crusher..... 554
Dyke Gold Mg. Co..... 165

E

Eagle & Blue Bell Mine, Utah..169, 349, 559, 740, 799
Eagle Mine, Cal..... 495
Eagle-Shawmut Mine, Cal..... 707
Earl of Donoughmore..... 44
Earthquake Mine, B. C..... 771
East Bangor Princess Slate Quarry, Pa..... 18
East Butte Mine, Mont.....198, 317
East Helena Smelter, Mont..... 227
East Le Roi Mine, B. C..... 229
East Murchison United Ore Deposit, Western Australia..... 400
East New York Mine, Mich..377, 467, 738
East Notaway Mine, Colo..... 496
East Ontario Mine, Utah..... 770
East Pacific Mine, Mont..... 558
East Tennessee Copper Co., Tenn. 348
East Whiting Mine, Colo..... 406
Eastern Minnesota Railway, Minn. 167, 197. 768
Eastern Oregon Power Co., Oregon 48
Easton Mine, Cal..... 105
Easton Mine, Mont..... 648
Eberwein's Pat. Dust Collector.... 463
Echeverria, C. 194
Eckert, George B..... 74
Eclipse Mine, Ariz..... 375
Economic Extraction Co., Colo.594, 708
Economic Value of Minerals..... 672
Economy Mg. and Milling Co., N. S. 290
Ecuador, Gold..... 272
Ecuador, Silver..... 212
Edgar Union Mg. Co., Colo..... 557
Edgar, W. H.....615, 736
Edge Moor Bridge Co., Pa..... 255
Edison Cement Plant, N. J..... 494
Edison Copper Mg. Co., Cal..... 225
Edison Ore Milling Co..... 535
Ednah Mine Ore..... 138
Edson Mfg. Co., Mass..... 676
"Education, Report of Commissioner" 753
Edwards's Pat. Dredge..... 673
Edwardes, Thomas W..... 74
Edwards's Pat. Bar Straightener 133
Edwards's Pat. Billet Furnace.... 73
Edwards's Pat. Sulphide Ore Treatment 73
Egyptian Salt and Soda Co., Ltd., Egypt 655
Egypt, Liquid Fuel in..... 393
Eight-Hour Law, British Columbia 19, 80, 109
Eight-Hour Law, Colorado..15, 76, 106
Eight-Hour Law in Missouri..... 324
Eighty-One Group, Colo..... 768
Egyptian Leasing Co., Colo..... 136
Ekman, A..... 464
Elba Iron Co., Minn..107, 378, 558, 738, 768
Elba, Iron Ore in..... 64
Elbers, A. D., Manufacture of Sulphur-Free Mineral Wool.... 248
El Cajon Mountain Kaolin Deposits, Cal..... 376
El Capitan Mine, Wash.....19, 469
Eldorado County Miners' Association, Cal..... 525
El Dorado Mine, Cal..... 15
Eldorado Mine, Oregon..... 709
Eldorado Mine, S. Dak..... 529
Eleanor Mine, Cal..... 256
Electrical Conductors, Aluminum for 576, 781
"Electrical Engineering and Chemistry, Practical Dictionary of" 93, 603
Electrical Ignition of Fire Damp.. 275
Electrical Plant, Boleo Mines, Mexico 670
*Electrically Annealing Wire, Preston's Pat..... 13
Electric Battery, Baines's Pat.... 674
Electric Battery, Blumenberg's Pat. 674
Electric Battery Compound, Blumenberg's Pat..... 735
Electric Battery, Paget's Pat..... 312
Electric Battery, Platner's Pat.... 223
Electric Blast Furnaces..... 402
Electric Blasting in Slate Quarries 426
Electric Drill, Kellow's Pat..... 343
*Electric Furnace, Borchers's Pat. 223
Electric Furnace, Faulkner's Pat. 133
*Electric Furnace, Van Denberg's Pat. 103
Electric Fuse, Improved..... 100
Electric Heating, Bentley's Pat... 103
Electric Iron Smelting..... 362
Electric Light and Power Co., N. Y. 104
Electric Light, Voelker's Pat..... 735
*Electric Mine Locomotive..... 218
Electric Motor for Pumps, Northam & Nolan's Pat..... 433
*Electric Motors for a Dredge Plant 669
Electric Motors at a Salt Mine.. 94
Electric Power for California Mines 625
Electric Primary Battery, Blumenberg & Oberbury's Pat..... 735
Electric Pump..... 522
Electric Railroads, High Speed.... 1
*Electric Rock Drill, Pickett's Pat. 373
Electric Smelting of Aluminum, Gooch's Pat..... 584
Electric Smelting of Iron..... 334
*Electric Transmission in India... 369
Electric Transmission Line Construction 158
Electric Work in Germany..... 301
Electricity, Chemical Generator, Anderson's Pat..... 735
*Electricity in Coal Mining.....39, 757
*Electricity at Cripple Creek..... 520
Electricity at French Colliery..... 12
Electro-Chemistry, Progress of in 1898 .....190, 220, 247
"Electro-Chemistry, Yearbook of" 693
*Electrode, Connors's Pat..... 72
Electrode, Howell's Pat..... 133
Electrode, Roberts's Pat..... 765
Electrode, Wuillot's Pat..... 403
Electro-Depositing Cell, Perreur-Lloyd's Pat..... 614
Electro-Deposition of Metals, Becker's Pat..... 253
Electro-Deposition of Palladium.. 5
Electrolysis of Salt, Bells's Pat... 133
Electrolysis of Salt, Hargreaves's Pat. 133
Electrolytic Alkali Co., Great Britain 729, 806
Electrolytic Apparatus, Carmichael's Pat..... 734
*Electrolytic Apparatus, Craney's Pat. 13
Electrolytic Apparatus, Kynaston's Pat..... 193
Electrolytic Apparatus, Morrow's Pat. 163
Electrolytic Cathodes, Graham's Pat. 193
Electrolytic Decomposition of Saline Solutions, Baker's Pat..... 643
Electrolytic Extraction of Quicksilver 492
Electrolytic Manufacture of Reflectors 548
*Electrolytic Marine Salts Co., Maine 16, 647, 661
Electrolytic Metal Production, Bumb's Pat..... 403
Electrolytic Method, Pond's Pat.. 705
Electrolytic Precipitation of Metals, Badger's Pat..... 433
Electrolytic Production of Alloys, Aulich's Pat..... 674
Electrolytic Recutting of Files, Wicks s Pat..... 704
Electrolytic Refining of Auriferous Silver 276
Electrolytic Separation of Cadmium from Iron..... 186
Electrolytic Sharpening of Files.. 664
*Electrolytic Treatment of Ores, Pelatan's Pat..... 43
*Electrolytic Zinc Production, Hoepfner's Pat..... 193
Electrolytic Zinc Production, Strzoda's Pat..... 73
Electroplating Appartus, Hett's Pat. 705
Elevado Mine, Cal..... 256
Elevator Carrier, Hooker's Pat... 343
Elevator and Discharger, Johnson's Pat.....674, 793
Elevator, Morey's Pat..... 343
Elizabeth Copper Co., Vt..... 800
Elizabethtown Gravel Channel Mine, Cal..... 315
Elkhart Mine, Ariz..... 75
Elkhorn Mine, Mont..... 558
Elkhorn Railway Co., S. Dak..... 198
Elkington, Samuel A..... 434
Elk Knob Mine, N. C..... 709
Elk Mine, Nova Scotia..... 680
Elk Park Mining Co., Colo..... 136
Elkton Con. Mg. Co., Colo..24, 76, 106, 196, 347, 617
Ella Mine, Mont..... 408
Ellen Vannen Mine, Cal..... 796
Ellershausen's Pat. Sulphide Ore Treatment 554
Ellershausen's Pat. Zinc Lead Sulphide Treatment 193
Elliott, J. 736
Elliott, J. S., Missouri-Kansas Zinc Fields..... 273
Ellis, E. S., "Dorsey, the Young Inventor" 573
Ellis, George H..... 736
Ellis, George H., "Analysis of White Paints"..... 363
Ellsworth, J. W., & Co., Pa..... 528
Ellwood Mine, N. C..... 18
El Mico Mines, Nicaragua..... 80
Elmira Mg. Co., Colo..... 557
Elm River Copper Mg. Co., Mich. 106, 227, 775
El Oro Mining Camp, Mexico..... 97
El Rey Mine, Utah..... 289
Elstner's Pat. Metallic Oxide Production 403
Ely Mine, N. H..... 739
Emerald Craze in Colombia.....456
Emerald Mines, Colombia..... 760
*Emerick's Pat. Petroleum Burner 583
Emerson, F. W., Mfg. Co., N. Y.. 285
Emerson's Pat., Wirebar Making. 794
Emery, U. S.....122, 124
Emgarth's Pat. Rotary Pump..... 283
Emma Mine, Colo.....347, 796
Emmet Mg. Co., Colo..... 587
Emmett Iron Mine, Mich..... 588
Empire Coke Co., Pa..... 171
Empire Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 797
Empire Mine, Cal..... 15
Empire Mine, S. Dak.....289, 679
Empire Mg. Co., Mont..... 48
Empire Mg. Co., Oregon..... 709
Empire Portland Cement Co., N. Y. 138
Empire State-Idaho Mg. Co., Idaho 77
Empire State Mg. Co. Mont..... 648
Empire Steel & Iron Co.....75, 134, 499
Empire Zinc Co., Mo..... 348
Enamelling Steel, Niedringhaus's Pat. 402
*Endlich, Frederick M..... 126
*Engine, Electromagnetic Reciprocating, Conly's Pat..... 252
*Engine, Leffel Automatic..... 41
Engine, Old Hoisting..... 694
"Engineering Education Society, Proceedings" 753
Engineering, Education Society for the Promotion of..... 164
"Engineering, Mechanics Applied to" 333
"Engineering and Mining Journal" Index 1
"Engines and Boilers, How to Run" 693
England, Bank Holdings.....Weekly
England, Canals..... 161
England, Coking Coal in..... 186
England, Iron Ore in Kent..... 110
English Coal in U. S..... 643
English, George L. & Co., N. Y... 556
English Prize Comes to America. 94
Ensley Steel Plant, Ala..... 712
Enterprise Boiler Co., O..... 405
Enterprise Mine, Mont..... 18
Enterprise Mg. Co., Colo..... 105
Equator Mine, Ariz..... 435
Equity Jurisdiction in Mining Case 521
Erbsloh, C..... 454
*Erie Railroad Gas-Producer Plant 547
Ervin's Pat. Brick Press..... 312
Esmeralda Mine, S. Dak..... 318
Esperanza Mine, Cal.....45, 796
Estey, Norman M..... 494
Etley Mine, N. C..... 769
Etta Mine, S. Dak..... 529
Eureka Con. Mg. Co., Cal..376, 495, 616
Eureka Con. Mg. Co., Nev..... 528

Eureka Copper Mg. Co., Wyo..680, 740
Eureka & Excelsior Mine, Oregon, 18, 289
*Eureka Hill Mine Utah..... 305
Eureka Mill, Utah..... 710
Eureka Mine, Ariz..... 314
Eureka Mine, Colo..... 617
Eureka Mine, Mont..... 258
Eureka Mg. Co., Mo..... 77
Eureka Slate Co., Cal..... 195
European Blast Furnace Owner.. 424
European Petroleum Co., Report. 580
Europe, Copper Consumption..31, 154
Eustis, Dr. E. C..... 645
Evans, Capt. William..... 65
Evans's Pat. Drill Forging and Sharpening Machine 674
Evans's Pat. Gas Washer..... 312
*Evaporator, Kuzel's Pat..... 523
Eveleth Townsite, Minn.....107, 258
Evening Star Mine, B. C.....229, 260
Evening Star Mine, Cal..... 707
Evening Star Mine, Colo..... 407
Everett Hydraulic Gold Mg. Co., Wash. 800
Evolution Mine, Idaho..... 738
Ewing, Thomas 524
*Excavator Bertram's Pat..... 193
Excavator, Brown's Pat..... 43
Excavator, Jonte's Pat..... 463
Excavator, King's Pat..... 554
Excavator, Knight's Pat..... 193
Excavator, Lowrie's Pat..... 193
Excavator, Titus' Pat..... 794
Excelsior Mine, Summit County, Colo. 496
Excelsior Mg. Co., Colo.....407, 496
Excelsior Rock Springs Coal Co., Wyo. 800
Excelsior Zinc Mg., Milling and Sm. Co., Mo..... 588
Exchequer Mine, B. C..... 560
Exchequer Mining Co., Nev..... 528
Exclusive Contracts for Timbers. 486
Exeter Machine Works, Pa..... 766
Exeter Mine, Pa..... 228
Expansion of Iron and Steel..... 366
Expansion Reamer, Worsley's Pat. 313
Exploration Syndicate, N. Y...350, 445
Exploration and Underwriters's Syndicate, England 528
Explosion at Carbonado Coal Mines, Wash. 744
Explosions, Chlorate of Potash... 662
Explosive Making, Du Pont's Pat. 462
Explosive, Liquid Air.....35, 514
Explosives in British Mines..... 249
Explosives, Chlorate 339
Explosives, Great Britain Mine, 62, 461
Explosives, Thawing, Smith's Pat. 614
Export Coal Co., Ala..... 140
Extension Mine, Colo..... 436
Exton Silica Sand Co., Pa..... 108
*Extraction of Metals from Ores, Greenawalt's Pat. 283
Eyermann, Henry 675

F

Fahl Ores, Treatment of..... 643
*Fairbanks-Morse Gasoline Hoist. 71
Fairmount Mine, Colo..... 767
Fairplay Mine, Colo..... 557
Fairview Mine, Colo..... 617
Fake Mining Stocks..... 91
Falling Spring Iron Co., Pa..... 224
Famous Mg. Co., Colo.....377, 407
Fanny Rawlings Mg. Co., Colo., 196, 346, 466, 708
Fans for Handling Lead Fume.... 788
Fargo & Black Queen Mine, Colo. 257
Faribault, E. R., "Nova Scotia Gold Measures and Deep Mining" 363
Farish, John B.....164, 194, 344
Farish, W. A.....44. 524
Farrell, Franklin 374
Farrer, Lord 524
Father Guay Mine, Can..... 350
Father Lode Mine, Idaho.....347, 768
*Fauck's Pat. Well Boring Rig... 312
Faulkner's Pat. Electric Furnace 133
Faux's Pat. Gas Manufacture.... 253
Fayal Iron Co., Minn., 47, 137, 151, 167, 288, 437, 558, 618. 678, 738, 768
Fayette Mfg. Co., Magnesite Brick 484
Fearn, Percy L..... 44
Federal Copper Co., Mexico..... 15
Federal Steel Co.....198, 355, 555, 745
*Feeder, Wheildon's Pat..... 554
Felch Mountain, Mich..... 137
Feldspar, U. S. 122, 124
Fellner & Steimle's Pat. Ammonia Making 583
*Fellows's Pat. Gold Washer..... 735
Felt, Ephraim P., "New York Insects" 723
Ferguson Mine, Cal..... 465
Ferguson Mine, Ont..... 261
Fern Mine, B. C..... 560
Ferraris's Pat. Slime Table..... 584
Ferreira Mg. Co., South Africa.... 529
Ferrier, W. F..... 164
Ferriferous Limestone, Lycoming County, Pa. 6
Ferris-Haggerty Mg. Co., Wyo., 199, 620, 800
Ferro-Chrome 764
Ferro-Manganese, U. S.....122, 123
Ferro-Molybdenum, U. S.....122, 123
Ferro-Tungsten Prices.....Weekly
Ferson, J. A. 434
Fertilizer, Organic 704
"Fertilizers and Soils, Chemistry of" 573
Fertilizers, U. S., Imports and Exports.....201, 321, 501, 715
Fertilizing Chemicals, Market and Prices .....Weekly
Fidelity International Agency, N. Y. 737
Fidelity Oil Co., W. Va.....49, 590, 680
Fidelity Slate Quarry, Pa..... 318
Fielding's Pat. Carbureted Hydrogen Making 163
Filer, W. G.....344, 766
*Filter Press, Hinken's Pat..... 433
*Filter Press, Hirt's Pat..... 463
*Filter Press Plate, Hinken & Turney's Pat. 735
*Filter Press, Ackermann's Pat... 794
*Filter Press, Williamson's Pat.. 102
Finance Co., Colo. 376
Financial Notes .....Weekly
Financial Scare 752
"Financial Statistics and Legislation, Russia" 393
Finch's Pat. Kiln..... 223
Findley Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 738
Fine Concentrates in the Blast Furnace 305
Finlay Copper Co., Wyo..... 680
Fire Brick Combination..... 314
Fire Brick Making, Ponton's Pat. 43
Fire Brick Plant, Toronto, O..... 404
Fire Clay, Ohio..... 516
Fire Damp, Electrical Ignition of. 275
Firemen in the English Mines.... 704
Fire Proof Compound, Rueff's Pat. 223
Fire Proofing Composition, Dime's Pat. 102
Fire Proofing, Slag Wool for..... 764
Fire Proofing Tests..... 304
Fire Proof Material, Imschenetzki's Pat. 193
Fischer, George K..... 615
Fischer's Pat. Ore Separator..... 73
"Fish Commission, U. S., Bulletins" 543
Fisher Creek Mg. Co., Mont...288, 378
Fisher Creek, Mont..... 769
Fisher, Sidney 524
Fisher, W. B. 555
Fisheries Commission, "Bulletins 409-416" 603
"Fisheries of the Gulf State"..... 543
"Fisheries in Washington Water" 663
Fisher's Pat. Concrete Mixer..... 342
Fisk Mg. Co., Colo..... 76
Fitton's Pat. Coal Cutter..... 193
Fives-Lille, Societe des..... 746
Flack Mine, Colo..... 376
Flag Hill Mine, Wash..... 500
Flagstaff Mine, Colo..... 286
Flagstaff Mg. & Milling Co., Wash. 199
Flah Hill Mine, Wash..... 199
Flather Machine Co., N. H..... 114
Flat Placers, Working..... 42
Flat Top Coal Land Association.. 85
Fleck, N. G., Mining and Concentrating of Fine Gold..... 70
Flemington Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 469
Flint Creek Electric Power Co., Mont. 528
*Flint Creek Placers, Montana... 575
Flint, Great Britain..... 546
Flint Mine, Ariz..... 375
Flint Steel River Copper Co., Mich. 558
Florence Gold Dredging Co., Idaho 527
Florence Mine, Mich..... 137
Florence Mine, Mont..... 769
"Florida Fishes" 543
Florida Phosphate Industry, 16, 47, 287, 677
Florida Phosphate Shipments, 51, 81, 201, 231, 292, 321, 381, 412, 441, 471, 592, 521, 651, 682, 715, 745
Flue Dust, Ammonia in..... 633
Flue Dust Treatment, Threlfall's Pat. 13
*Fluid Pressure Engine, Nilsson's Pat. 764
Fluid Transmission Under Pressure, Halsey's Pat..... 704
*Flume, Blake's Pat..... 673
Flume, Buckminster's Pat..... 282
Fluorine Mine, Colo..... 436
Fluorine, Vessels for..... 244
Fluorspar, Great Britain..... 546
Fluorspar, U. S.....122, 124
Foley Mine, Ont..... 470
Folsom's Pat. Pulverizer..... 674
Foote, Allen R., "Municipal Public Service Industries".....33, 93
Foote, W. B. 254
Ford Mine, Cal.....346, 737, 796
Foreign Trade, Value of..... 542
Forero, C. Bassadre..... 224
"Forest Conditions of Porto Rico" 484
Forest Hill District, Nova Scotia 290
Forest Hill Mine, Colo..... 466
Forest Queen Mine, Ore..... 138
Forest Queen Mg. Co., Colo..... 496
Forester's Pat. Artificial Fuel... 253
"Forestry in the Adirondacks".. 723
"Forestry, Primer of".....483, 513
Forges et Acieries de la Loire... 685
Formosa, Lead in..... 397
Formosa Railroad..... 184
Forsman, Charles 766
Fort Collins Copper Mg. Co., Colo 496
Fort Gough Mine, Cal..... 737
Fort Pitt Natural Gas Co., Pa... 586
Fortuna Mine, Colo.....557, 737
Fortune-Keystone Mine, Utah.... 439
Fortune Mine, Cal..... 15
Fortune Mine, Utah..... 109
Fortune Mg. Co., Colo.....46, 76, 316
Fort Pitt Gas Co., Pa..... 795
Fort Wayne Gold Producing Co., Cal 75
Fort William District, Ontario... 199
Fossil Resin..... 222
Foster, C. Le Neve, "United Kingdom Mines and Quarries" 543
Foster, O. R., Desulphurizing Effect of Lime and Magnesia..... 400
Foster's Pat. Mine Cage Starter. 193
Four Aces Mine, Utah.....710, 740
Four Aces vs. South Swansea Mg. Co., Utah.....529, 799
Four Metals Mg. Co., Colo....496, 587
Fourteen Mg. Co., Mo..... 348
Fourth of July Mine, Colo..... 797
Fowler, F. B., Tajos Mine, Mexico 666
Fox, Herbert W..... 314
Foxdale Mine, Mich..... 798
France, Bank, Holdings.....Weekly
France, Coal, Imports and Exports 235
France Coal Production.....235, 366
France, Coal Trade..... 70
France, Coke 462
France, Deep Borings in..... 401
France, Electrical Machinery in Coal Mine 12
France, Foreign Trade, 25, 145, 325, 445, 685, 806
France, Gold.. 272
France, Gold and Silver Movement.....25, 145, 265, 415, 475, 655, 776
France, Market for American Iron 214
France, Mines in..... 410
France, New Iron Works..... 158
France, Oil from Shale..... 385
France, Salt 475
France, Silver 212
France, Slate Quarrying in the Ardennes 187
France, Slate Trade in..... 11
France, Stamp Taxes on Foreign Companies 355
France-United States Commercial Treaty 565
Francis's Pat. Sheet Iron Rolling 13
Franco-American Treaty and the Duty on Iron..... 776
*Francois, Charles, Kaselowsky Pumping System 759
Frank, J. B..... 344
Frankland, Sir Edward..... 284
Franklin Furnace, N. Y..... 404
Franklin Institute 374,645, 766
Franklin Iron Co., Minn.137, 498, 678, 738
Franklin Iron Co., N. J..... 74
Franklin Mg. Co., Mich.....47, 227
Franklin Mg. Co. N. M..... 379
Frank's Pat. Brick Machine..... 644
Frank's Pat. Making Corrugated Tubes 163
Fraser & Chalmers.75, 255, 345, 375, 465, 615, 707
*Fraser & Chalmers, Comet Adjustable Crusher 671
*Fraser & Chalmers, Hoisting Drum, Atlantic Mine..... 733
Fraser Coal Mines, Iowa..... 227
Free America Mine, Colo..... 496
Free Coinage Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 497, 617, 647
Free Coinage Mine, Mont., 18, 78, 227, 378, 586
Free Lance Mg. Co., Cal..... 796
Freedom Gold Mining and Leasing Co., Colo..... 647
Freedom Mine Colo..... 286
Freeland, Francis T.....284, 706
Freeman & Brett's Pat. Stamp Mill Guide 73
Freeman's Pat. Storage Battery.. 72
French Bank of South Africa..685, 746
French Capital in California..... 767
French Gold Mines Exploration Co. 746
French Guiana, Gold..... 272
French Guiana, Gold Mining in.39, 69, 801
"French Guiana, Guide to Mining in" 273
French Investments in Transvaal. 716
French Mine, Colo..... 376
Frenier & Le Blanc, Vt..... 374
Frenot's Pat. Sulphate of Copper Production 674
Frick, H. C..... 712
Frick, H. C., Coke Co., Pa., 78, 140, 468, 769
Friday & Lowden, Cal..... 15
Friend Gold Mg. Co., Wash..... 49
*Frisbee's Pat. Pulverizer..72, 312, 433
Frisco Mine, Utah..... 109
Fritz's Pat. Incandescent Mantle. 133
*Frolich's Pat. Metal Distilling... 162
Frostburg Mine, Colo..... 136
Frozen Earth, Mining in, Stuart's Pat. 584
Fry, Charles A..... 464
Fry, Henry A..... 706
Frye Bros. Lease, Mo..... 378
Fuel, Artificial, Forester's Pat... 253
Fuel Blocks, Manufacture, Hartridge's Pat. 253
Fuel Composition, Van Etten's Pat. 765
*Fuel, Crude Petroleum and Its Products as.....452, 459, 488, 517
*Fuel Feeding, Day's Pat..... 523
Fuller's Earth 582
Fuller's Earth, U. S.....122, 124
*Fuller's Pat. Amalgamator..... 433
Fullerton Stamp Mill, Colo..... 346
Fulminating Cap Protector, Miller's Pat. 674
Fulton, Charles H..... 645
Fulton, R. L., Nevada Sulphur Deposits 64
Fume of Lead Furnaces, Liquid from 576
Fume from Slag in Lead Smelting 729
Furnace, Asher's Pat..... 793
*Furnace Charger, Lentz's Pat.... 73
Furnace Charger, Wellman's Pat. 193
Furnace Lining, Talbot's Pat..... 103
Furnace, McClave's Pat..... 342
*Furnace Protector, Unger's Pat. 43
Furnace Rotary, Hurry & Seaman's Pat. 162
Furnace, Swindell's Pat..... 433
*Fuse, Hartman's Pat..... 163
Fuse, Reed & Earle's Pat..... 765
Fuse, Sachs's Pat..... 644
Fusz, Paul A..... 494

G

Gable, Charles E..... 104
Gage, William S..... 404
Galechi & Lopatin's Pat. Peat Briquet 463
Galena Lead and Zinc Co., Mo.... 769
Galena Mine Colo.....16, 376
Galena Mg. Co., S. Dak., 169, 228, 439, 499, 679
Galesburg-American Mine, Colo.. 557
Galvanizing Apparatus, Braddock's Pat. 673
Galveston Mg. & Dev. Co., Colo.. 196
Galveston, Tex., Metal Imports and Exports .....Weekly
Gambetta Mine, Colo..... 346
Gambill Mine, N. C..... 709
Garbutt Mine, Colo..... 557
Garcia Mine, Ariz..... 256
Garde, Alfred C..... 494
Garden City Cyanide Plant, S. Dak. 259
Garden City District, S. Dak..... 499
Garden City Mine, S. Dak..... 318
Garden Mining Co., Colo..... 136
Gardner Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 75
Garland, Joseph 344
Garner Mine, Cal..... 495
Garnet District, Mont..... 528
Garnet Gold Mg. Co., Mont..... 438
*Garnet Mines in the Adirondacks, N. Y..... 461
Garnet, U. S. 122, 124
Garrett, John H..... 224
Garrett & Welch's Pat. Brick Machine 313
*Garrett's Pat. Gas Producer..... 583
Garvin Machine Co., N. Y..... 464
Gas and Air Mixer, Bulley & Johnson's Pat. 463
Gas Analysis, Steinbart & Uehling's Pat. 705
Gas Apparatus, Clarkson's Pat.... 253
Gas Apparatus, Gobbe's Pat..... 253
*Gas Blast Furnace, Tschernoff's Pat. 705
Gas, Blast Furnace, Utilizing..... 462
Gas Combination by Contact, Schroeder's Pat. 674
Gas Dehydrating, Smith's Pat.... 12
Gas Engine Plants, Cockerill Works, Belgium 425
Gas Engine Power Plant..... 541
*Gas Engines, Blast Furnace Gas for 249
Gas Engines in Japan..... 574
Gas Engines for Mines..... 282
Gas Engines, New, for Mining.... 606
Gas Exports, Indiana..... 377
Gas Fields, Indiana..... 618
Gas as a Fuel..... 241
Gas Furnace, Swindell's Pat..... 192
Gas Generator, Lackband's Pat.. 403
Gas Generator, Tereney & Uhlyarik's Pat. 705
Gas Ignitors, Automatic..... 304
Gas Improver, Bredel's Pat..... 614
Gas Lease, Obligations to Develop Under 251
Gas Leases, Acquired in Kansas.. 588
Gas, Lighting from Coke Ovens.. 129
Gas Making, Faux's Pat..... 253
Gas Making, Hirt's Pat.....433, 735
Gas Making, Laird's Pat..... 13
Gas Making, Taylor's Pat..... 765
Gas, Natural, in Bedford County, Tenn. 384
*Gas Producer, Garrett's Pat..... 583
Gas Producer, Hegeler's Pat..... 282
*Gas Producer Plant, R. D. Wood & Co. 547
Gas Producer, Taylor's Pat..... 614
Gas Purifier, Baulieu's Pat..... 193
Gas Purifying, Chollar's Pat..... 373
Gas Rights 251
Gas Valve, Bowen's Pat..... 463
Gas Washer, Chandler's Pat..... 735
Gas Washer, Evans's Pat..... 312
Gas Washer, Smith's Pat..... 192
Gas from Wood..... 696
*Gas from Blast Furnaces, Utilizing 189
Gases, Blast Furnace, Utilization of 422
Gases, Purifying Waste..... 68
Gasoline Engines, Underground... 492
*Gasoline Hoist, Fairbanks-Morse 71
*Gasoline Hoisting Engine, Union Iron Works.....161, 579
Gates Iron Works, Chicago. 164, 465, 676
Gates Iron Works, Clark Tube Mill 701
Gates Pat. Rock Breaker..... 343
*Gates Rotary Cement Kiln..... 761
Gatineau Mine, Ont..... 801
Gaudaloupe Mine, Cal..... 767
Gays River District, Nova Scotia. 650
Gemini Mine, Utah.....169, 349
Gem Extension Mine, Colo..... 797
Gem Mine, Colo..... 406
Gems, Color of 760
General Electric Co., N. Y.....85, 104
General Mining Association, N. S. 229
General Tom Thumb Mine, Colo.. 346
Geneva Mg. Co., Cal..... 195
Genoa Mine, Minn.....258, 738
Genoa Mg. Co., Cal..... 315
Geoffrey Jennings Mine, N. C..... 680
Geological Congress, Eighth International 729
Geological Survey of Canada "Annual Report, Part H." 663

"Geological Survey of Canada, Report" 154
"Geological Survey of Canada, Report on Nepissing and Temiscaming Areas" 484
"Geological Survey of Iowa, Report" 125
George's Creek Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 380
George's Creek Coal Miners' Wages 294
"Georgia Artesian Well System" 573, 693
"Georgia Clays, Report on"....483, 663
Georgia Fertilizer Sales..... 51
Georgia, Gold Mining in..... 481
Georgia, Slate 230
Georgiana Mine, Colo..... 496
Georgie Reed Gold Mg. Co., Wash. 265
German Alsen Cement Co., Germany 645
German Bar Dredging Co., Mont. 648
*German Blowing Engine..... 100
German Coal Screen..... 522
German Coal Syndicates..... 517
German Coal Washer..... 583
German, Foreign Trade in Iron and Steel 622
German Kali Works, Potash Salts Sales in 1898 51
Germania Petroleum Co..... 415
Germania Smelter, Utah..... 499
Germany, Artificial Paving Stones 369
Germany Bank Holdings.....Weekly
Germany, Barge Transportation.. 301
Germany, Coal in..... 366
Germany, Coal Trade..... 185
Germany, Coke Dust Burning.... 462
Germany, Coke Prices..... 576
Germany, Copper..... 182
Germany, Electric Work in..... 301
Germany, Gold 272
Germany, Hoisting Ropes..... 304
Germany, Iron Mines..... 184
Germany, Iron Ore Trade.....311, 512
Germany, Iron Production, 31, 94, 219, 241, 311, 516, 581, 723
Germany, Largest Colliery in..... 250
Germany, Metal Trade..... 337
Germany, Mine Ventilation in.... 394
Germany, Potassium Mining at Hannover 753
Germany, Pumping Engines..... 303
Germany, Silver 212
*Germany, Utilization of Blast Furnace Gases for Gas Engines in 249
Gerrymander Mine, Cal..... 707
Gertrude Mine, B. C.....229, 801
Getman, F. H., "Elements of Blowpipe Analysis" 363
Geyser-Marion Mg. Co., Utah, 289, 439, 800
*Geyser-Marion Mine, Utah, Underground in 35
Giant King Mine, Cal..... 286
Giant Mine, B. C.....650, 740
Gibbs, Frank N..... 645
Gibson Iron Mine, Mich..... 316
Gibson Mine, Colo..... 76
Gierlings, William 44
Gila Valley, Globe & Northern Railroad Co., Ariz..... 285
Giles, David 164
Gillette, Daniel B., Jr..... 675
Gillette-Herzog Co., Minn..... 345
Gillette Reduction Co., Colo..... 594
Gillies, D. B..... 374
Gilman, N. P., "Dividends to Labor" 633
Gilpin & Boston Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 16, 496
Gilpin County Mining Deeds and Transfers, Colo....16, 76, 196, 257, 286, 315, 346, 376, 436, 466, 496, 526, 557, 587, 617, 647, 677, 797
Gilpin County Ore Shipments, Colo. 76, 196, 315, 466, 587
Gilpin & Cripple Creek Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 76
Gilpin & Cripple Creek Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 407
Gilsonite, Utah 318
Gilt Edge Mine, S. Dak....18, 289, 318
Girard Mine, Pa..... 739
Giroux, Joseph L., United Verde, Jr., Copper Mg. Co., Ariz..... 94
Gisholt Machine Co., Wis..... 44
Gitman F. G., "Blowpipe Analysis" 333
Gjers and Harrison's Pat. Regulating Temperature of Heated Air 253
*Gjers's Hot Blast Temperature Utilizer 337
Glasgow Iron Co., Pa..... 525
Glasgow & Western Mine, Nev... 769
Glass, Armored 547
Glass, Combination in..... 75
Glass Making, Compressed Air in. 426
Glass Making in the United States 454
Glass Molding 36
Glass Paving Blocks..... 634
*Glass Pipe Making, Bonta's Pat. 42
Glass Plants, New..... 585
Glassware, Molded for Industrial Purposes 280
Glassware, Photographing on..... 666
Glass, Window, Combination..... 585
Glass Workers' Wages..... 323
Glassport By-Product Coke Ovens, Pa. 108
*Gleeson's Pat. Rock Drill....313, 463
Glen Canyon Mine, Ga..... 527
*Glen Loch Kaolin Mines, Pa..... 247
Glenn's Pat. Drilling Machine.... 403
Glen's Falls Cement Works, N. Y. 194
Gliddon De Putron..... 164
Globe Coal Mfg. Co., Ala..... 620
Globe Mine, Cal.....556, 676
Globe National Bank Trouble, Boston, Mass. 744
Gobbe's Pat. Gas Apparatus..... 253
*Godfrey & Hayes's Pat. Calcining Furnace 735
Godfrey's Pat. Roasting Furnace. 343
Godiva Mine, Utah..... 710
Goeppinger's Pat. Surveyor's Compass 463
Golconda Gulch, Mont..... 348
Golconda Mine, Colo..... 46
Golconda Mine, Oregon....289, 409, 528, 619, 709
Golconda Mine, Wash..... 139
Gold in the Adirondacks, N. Y.... 241
"Gold-Bearing Deposits, Variations in" 515
Gold Blossom Mine, Cal..... 676
Gold Bluff Mine, Cal..... 15
Gold Bug Mine, Colo.....406, 617, 767
Gold Bug Mg. Co., Ont..... 350
Gold in Central Asia..... 432
Gold Certificates, New..... 204
Gold Channel Mfg. Co., Cal..... 586
Gold in Circulation..... 144
Gold Coast, Africa Mines of..... 158
Gold Coin Mines Co., Colo..287,316, 377, 647, 677, 797
Gold Coin Mining and Milling Co., Mont. 648, 739
Gold Collar Mine, Colo..... 257
Gold and Copper Exploration Co., Idaho 497
Gold Creek Camp, Oregon..... 198
Gold in Cuba..... 552
*Gold Deposits, Nevada County, Cal. 487
Gold Dirt Mine, Colo..... 46
Gold Dredge Co., Mont..... 498
*Gold Dredge Elevator, Postlethwaite's Pat. 193
*Gold Dredge, New Zealand..... 185
*Gold Dredge at Nyssa, Oregon.. 65
Gold Dredging in New Zealand, 216, 541
"Gold Dredging in Otago, New Zealand" 423, 483
Gold Drop Mine, B. C..... 740
Gold Dust Mine, Mont..... 558
Gold Exports, New Zealand....49, 79, 440, 560, 801
Gold Exports, Western Australia 500, 801
Gold Extraction, Hood's Pat..... 223
Co., Colo..... 315
*Gold Extraction, Latimer's Pat.. 644
Gold Extraction, Mfg. & Supply
Gold Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y..... 241
Gold-Fields, New, Japan..... 800
Gold-Fields, Nome, Alaska..... 691
Gold, Fine, Mining and Concentration 70
Gold, Fineness of 552
Gold, Free, in Custer County, S. Dak. 18
Gold, Great Britain 546
Gold Hill Mine, Ont..... 20
Gold Hill Mine, Utah..... 529
Gold Hill Mine, Wash.....199, 319, 500, 590, 679
Gold Hill Mines, N. C..... 769
Gold Hill Mg. Co., Nev..... 198
Gold Hill Mg. & Milling Co., Mont. 48
Gold Imports and Exports, U. S.. 84
Gold in Kansas.....334, 451
Gold King Mill, Colo.....527, 797
Gold King Mine, Cal.....313, 406
Gold King Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 557
Gold from the Klondike..... 91
Gold Knob Mg. Co., Colo..... 797
Gold Lands in Siberia..... 800
Gold Ledge Extension Mg. Co., Wash. 49
Gold Ledge Mg. Co., Wash....19, 49
"Gold Milling, Handbook of"...483, 573
Gold Mines, Ancient, and Ruins in Zambesia 186
Gold Mines of the Gold Coast..... 158
Gold Mines in Manchuria..... 114
Gold Mines, South African, and the War..... 722
Gold Mining in the Dutch East Indies 391, 786
Gold Mining in French Guiana..39, 69
Gold Mining in Georgia..... 481
*Gold Mining Machine, Quackenbush's Pat. 192
Gold Mining in Nova Scotia....62, 380
Gold Mining in Siam..... 643
Gold Mining in Yukon, Regulations 530
Gold Mountain Mine, Cal..... 556
Gold Mountain Mg. Co., Mont., 288, 438
Gold Movement, Australia..... 661
Gold Movement, France....145, 265, 415, 475, 655, 776
Gold Movement, Great Britain.144, 534
Gold Movement, Some Recent..... 602
*Gold Nugget, Atlin Lake, B. C... 215
Gold Nugget Mine, Cal..... 195
Gold Nugget Mine, Colo..... 15
Gold, Ontario 160, 754
Gold Ore Lixiviation, Alzugaray's Pat. 705
Gold Ore Mg. Co., Colo..... 286
Gold Ore Treatment, Bohon's Pat. 644
Gold Ore Treatment, Kurovsky, Geschwandter & Schuster's Pat 584
Gold Ore Treatment, Martino & Stubbs's Pat. 613
Gold Ore Treatment, Smith's Pat. 554
Gold Ores, Chlorination of, Mt. Morgan, Queensland 426
Gold in Ores, Paying for..... 522
Gold in the Philippines..... 541
Gold Placer Mining..... 282
Gold Placer Mining Machinery.... 282
Gold Placers, Fresno County, Cal. 256
Gold-Platinum Separation..... 639
Gold Precipitation from Cyanide Solution 156
Gold Precipitation, Martino & Stubbs's Pat. 765
Gold Precipitation from Solution, Hood's Pat. 193
Gold Precipitation from Solutions, Martino & Stubbs's Pat..... 674
Gold Production, Australasia...241, 380
Gold Production, British Guiana, 110, 200, 410, 500, 561, 650, 771
Gold Production, Cripple Creek, Colo.....414, 475, 534, 565, 684, 715, 768
Gold Production, Dutch Guiana... 200
Gold Production in 1899..... 392
Gold Production, India.....380, 530
Gold Production, Klondike..... 590
Gold Production, New South Wales 229
Gold Production, New Zealand, 229, 380, 440, 530
Gold Production, Queensland, 109, 229, 380, 469, 590, 740
Gold Production Report..... 1
Gold Production, Rhodesia, Africa.....19, 139, 229, 349, 410, 680, 711
Gold Production, Tasmania..... 229
Gold Production, Transvaal, 260, 410, 590, 680
Gold Production, Utah..... 228
Gold Production, Victoria, Australia 19, 199, 620, 740
Geld Production, Western Australia 19, 530, 620
Gold Production, Witwatersrand, 260, 410, 590, 680
Gold Production of the World.... 272
Gold Production, Yukon..... 80
Gold, Proof..... 785
Gold Receipts, Boise City Assay Office, Idaho 347
Gold Recovery, Permanganate Process 572
Gold Recovery from Slimes, Kemmis-Betty and Searle's Pat. 283
Gold Recovery Trap, Byer's Pat.. 162
Gold Reef Mine, Ont..... 20
Gold Reserve Con. Mine, Cal..... 135
Gold Rock Mine, Colo..... 587
Gold Rock Mining Co., Idaho..287, 497
Gold Run Mine, Cal.....617, 737
Gold Scepter Mg. Co., Colo..... 587
Gold Shipments, Klondike.....109
Gold and Silver Exports and Imports .....Weekly
Gold and Silver Holdings by European Banks .....Weekly
Gold and Silver Movement, France 25
Gold and Silver Ore..... 462
Gold and Silver Receipts, U. S. Assay Office, Seattle, Wash..... 564
Gold and Silver Refining and Lead Smelting, Notes on.....695, 788
Gold Sovereign Mg. & Townsite Co., Colo. 466
Gold Standard Mine, N. M....108, 468
Gold Supply 482
Gold, Transvaal, 139, 260, 410, 590, 601, 680
Gold, U. S. 122, 123
*Gold Washer, Fellows's Pat..... 735
Gold in Western Kansas..... 181
Gold Winner Mine, Ont..... 470
*Goldberger's Pat. Cast Iron Pile. 705
Golden Chest Mine, Idaho..... 768
Golden Cross Mine, Cal....46, 105, 256
Golden Eagle Mine, B. C..... 801
Golden Eagle Mine, Cal....225, 256, 556
Golden Eagle Mg. Co., Colo., 106 496, 647
Golden Era Mine, N. M..... 468
Golden Feather Co., Ltd., Cal..... 746
Golden Fleece Mg. Co., Colo., 407 557, 737, 797
Golden Gate Extension, Utah..... 409
Golden Gate Mill, Mont..... 48
Golden Gate Mine, Idaho..... 466
Golden Gate Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 318
Golden Gulch Mg. Co., Colo..... 196
Golden Harvest Mine, Wash..... 139
Golden Jubilee Mine, Cal..... 495
Golden Key Mining Co., Cal..... 136
Golden Lamp Mg. Co., Colo...226, 316, 557
Golden Lily Mine, Wash., 49, 199, 290, 469
Golden Lion Mine, Wash..139, 260, 711
Golden Mine, Cal..... 225
Golden Mine, N. S..... 20
Golden Orion Mg. Co., Colo..... 196
Golden Reward vs. Buxton Mg. Co., S. Dak. 559
Golden Reward Mg. Co., S. Dak., 18, 70, 169, 259, 318, 348, 439, 529, 589 649, 799
Golden Reward Smelter, S. Dak.. 679
Golden Rule Slate Quarry, Pa..18, 78
Golden Scepter Mine, Colo..... 436
Golden Scepter Mg. Co., Mont.... 709
Golden Slipper Mine, S. Dak., 169, 259, 318, 499, 529, 649
Golden Slipper Mg. & Milling Co., Oregon 559
Golden Star Mine, Mo..... 378
Golden Star Mining Co., Ont., 140, 261, 350, 470, 620
Golden Trout Mine, Cal..... 315
Golden West Mine, Cal.....225, 616
Golden Wonder & Vivandiere Mine, Colo. 617
Golden Zone Mg. Co., Wash., 169, 319, 500, 800
"Goldlagerstaetten, Regionalen Veraenderungen" 513
Goldwin Mining Co., Cal.....136, 286
Golinsky-Clendenin Mine, Cal..... 346
Golinsky-Ferguson Mine, Cal..... 15
Golinsky Mine, Cal..... 15
Golob-Colley Zinc Mill, Colo..... 286
Gooch's Pat. Electric Smelting of Aluminum 584
Gooderham Blackstock Syndicate, B. C. 740
Gooderich Mine, Mich..... 558
Goodman, John, "Mechanics Applied to Engineering" 333, 363
Goodrich Iron Mine, Mich..... 647
Gopher-Boulder Mine, Cal.....45, 315
Gopher Mine, Cal..... 256
Gopher Mine, Wash..... 139
Gordon Mine, Colo.....136, 346
*Gorman's Pat. Dumping Car..... 283
Gothan's Pat. Test Hole Boring.. 674
Gotterwell, W. H..... 74
Goubert Mfg. Co., N. Y..... 645
Gouger Lead & Zinc Mg. Co., Mo. 648
Gould & Curry Mg. Co., Nev..... 798
Gover Mine, Cal..... 525
Government North Western Telegraph Co., Yukon..... 590
Government and Private Business 211
Governor Murphy on Arizona Wild Cats 32, 40
Gowan Explorations, Minn..... 167
Gowanus Mine, Cal..... 525
Goybet's Pat. Bottle-closer..... 132
*Gozzard's Pat. Rock Drill..... 133
Grafton Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 497
Graham, Clifford 494
Grahame, John 675
Grahamite, U. S.....122, 123
Graham's Pat. Electrolytic Cathodes 193
Grammar, F. M..... 736
Granby Con. Mg. & Sm. Co., B. C. 109, 680
Granby Copper Co., Conn..... 557
*Granby Smelter, B. C..... 730
Grand Central vs. Mammoth Mg. Co., Utah.....319, 354, 379, 439, 529, 534
Grand Central Mining Co., Utah, 349, 439, 499, 740
Grand Central Slate Quarry, Pa., 138, 649
Grand Encampment District, Wyo. 500, 590, 619, 649, 680
Grand Forks Smelter, B. C..... 229
Grand Junction Mine, S. D..... 139
Grand View Mines, Colo..... 797
Grandmaison's Pat. Rock Drill.... 342
Grand River Copper District, Colo. 406
Granite & Banner Mine, B. C..... 714
Granite Bimetallic Mg. Co., Mont., 258, 294, 317
Granite, Great Britain..... 546
Granite Hill Mg. Co., Colo..... 647
Granite Producers' Combination, Mass. 377
Granite Quarries, Combination.... 74
*Grannatt's Pat. Concentrator.... 345
Grant, Baron Albert.....284, 344
Grant Mine, B. C..... 680
Grant Mine, S. Dak.....79, 348
Grant, R. D..... 585
Grant, Robert J..... 374
Grantz Gold Strike, S. Dak..... 559
Grapevine District, Cal..... 646
Graphite 522
Graphite Crucibles, Assaying for Gold 155
Graphite Crusts, Removing from Gas-Retorts, Kerris's Pat..... 282
Graphite Deposits, N. C..... 228
Graphite Manufacture..... 10
*Graphite Mine, Cranston, Rhode Island 694
Graphite, Ont..... 160
Graphite, U. S.....122, 124
Grasselli Chemical Co..... 676
Grau's Pat. Carburetor..... 163
Gravel, Great Britain..... 546
Gravel Washer, Horr & Gibbons's Pat. 674
Graves, Henry S., "Forestry in the Adirondacks" 723
Gray Eagle Mine, Cal..... 376
Gray Eagle Mine, Colo..... 797
Gray Eagle Mine, Mont..... 48
Gray Slate Quarry, N. Y..... 468
Gray's Pat. Rolling Mill.....343, 583
Grazbrook, A. W..... 164
Great Britain, Alkali, Exports..231, 775
Great Britain, Bleaching Powder Exports 231, 775
Great Britain, Brimstone Imports, 381, 651, 775
Great Britain, Chemical Exports, 141 382
Great Britain, Coal Distribution.. 31
Great Britain, Coal Exports..132, 364, 548, 759
Great Britain, Coal Trade..... 751
Great Britain, Copper..... 182
Great Britain, Copper Imports, 534, 654, 774
Great Britain, Explosives in Mines 249, 461
Great Britain, Foreign Trade..144, 384, 534, 654, 774
Great Britain, Gold and Silver Movement 144, 534
Great Britain, Iron Market....152, 331
Great Britain, Iron Ore Imports.. 453
Great Britain, Iron Ore Trade.... 634
Great Britain, Iron and Steel Exports 652, 772
Great Britain, Iron and Steel Production 362
Great Britain, Iron Trade.....512, 571
Great Britain, Lead Imports..384, 534, 654, 774
Great Britain, Metal Imports..... 144
Great Britain, Mine Explosives.. 62.
Great Britain, Mineral Production 546
Great Britain, Mining Machinery Exports 280
Great Britain, Nitrate of Soda Imports 381
Great Britain, Petroleum Imports 756
Great Britain, Phosphate Imports 381
Great Britain, Pyrites Imports, 381, 651, 775
Great Britain, Quicksilver Imports and Exports....384, 534, 654, 774
Great Britain, Salt Combine..... 792
Great Britain, Silver Production. 212
Great Britain, Tin Imports and Exports 384, 564, 654, 774

Great Britain, Tin Plate Exports. 382
Great Britain and the Transvaal, 385, 505, 535
Great Britain, Zinc Imports..384, 534, 654, 774
Great California Mg. Co., Cal..... 495
Great Eastern Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal.....195, 526
Great Kanawha Power Co., W. Va. 139
Great Lakes Copper Co., Ont..140, 199, 530, 693
Great Lakes Towing Co..... 255
Great Mammoth Mine, Colo....436, 557
Great North Downs Mine, Colo 436, 797
Great Northern Mg. & Dev. Co., Mont. 48, 258
Great Northern Railroad Co..... 347
"Great Salt Lake, Utah, Introducing Marine Animals"..... 543
Great Western Mg. Co., B. C..80, 109, 229
Great Western Mg. and Leasing Co., Colo..... 557
"Greece, Foreign Commerce, Report" 303
Greece, Lignite 156
Greece, Magnesite in..... 665
Greece, Mining in..... 127
Greece, Silver..... 212
*Greenawalt's Pat. Extraction of Metals from Ores..... 283
Greenback Mine, Colo.....377, 587, 768
Green Boat Mine, Wyo..... 410
Green Con. Copper Co., Mexico... 801
Greenhorn Blue Gravel Mine, Cal., 165, 376
Greenhorn Blue Gravel No. 2 Mine, Cal..... 646
Greenhorn District, Cal..... 556
Greenhorn Gulch, Cal..... 526
Green, H. H..... 795
Greenough Coal Co., Pa..... 468
Greenwood Mg. & Milling Co., Mont. 259, 678
Gregor, R. W..... 404
Gresley, W. S., English Prize for. 94
Grier Mine, N. C..... 18
*Griffin Mill..... 9
Griffith Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 75
Grigor, R. W..... 254
Grill's Pat. Dryer..... 312
Grimsley, G. P.....134, 164, 194
Grimsley, G. P., American Association for the Advancement of Science Meeting..... 274
*Grimsley, G. P., Gold Deposits of Nevada County, Cal..... 487
Grimsley, G. P., "Gypsum in Kansas" 363
Grinding a Large Mirror..... 64
*Grinding Mill, Sturtevant's Pat.. 644
*Grindrod's Pat. Rotary Pump... 133
Grinnell Mg. & Milling Co., Colo.. 587
Grizzly Gulch, S. Dak..... 468
Grizzly Mine, Oregon..... 679
Grizzly Mine, Utah..... 79
*Groover for Rock Drills, Almon's Pat..... 163
*Gross's Pat. Water Lifting by Vacuum 614
Ground Hog Gold Mg. Co., Wash. 49
"Grubenbrandgewaltigung" 3, 483
Grubstake Mine, Mont..... 739
Grubstake Pool Co., Colo..... 797
Grundy, James, "Report on Mines in India" 513
Gruson Iron Works.....615, 676
Guanajuato Con. Mg. & Milling Co., Mex..... 20
Guest's Pat. Rolling Mill..... 644
Guffey Jennings Mine, N. S..... 290
Guinn, J. B., Missouri, Kansas Mining Methods..... 154
Gum Boot Mine, Cal..... 465
Gump, C. W..... 795
Gunnell Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Colo.....16, 76, 346, 647, 768
Gunnison Mine, Colo..... 767
Gushurst Mine, S. Dak..... 79
*Gustafson & Gaines' Pat. Blast Furnace Bosh Plate..... 73
Guthrie, Alexander M..... 706
*Guttmann's Pat. Acid Concentrating 73
Guysboro Gold Mg. Co., N. S...20, 801
Gwendoline Leasing Co., Colo..... 136
Gwin Mg. Co., Cal.....15, 105, 256, 406
Gypsum 12
"Gypsum and Gypsum Cement Plasters in Kansas"..... 363
Gypsum, Ontario..... 160
Gypsum Production in 1898..... 38
Gypsum Quarries, Michigan..... 17
Gypsum, Texas..... 799
Gypsum, U. S.....122, 124
Gypsy Mg. Co., N. M..... 678

H

Haase, Heinrich, "Parabolischen Bruckengewolbe" 183
*Haberman's Pat. Hydraulic Air Pump 584
Hadesty, George M..... 675
Hadfield, Robert Abbott..... 344
Hadfield, R. A., "Iron-Nickel Alloys" 633
Haggard, H. Rider..... 374
Hailey & Gold Belt Power Co., Idaho 407
Hailstorm Mine, S. Dak..... 499
Hains & Weaver's Pat. Concrete Mixer 432
*Halbert's Pat. Dumping Cage.... 735
Hale, Albert W..... 254
Hale Mine, Minn..... 738
Hall, Edgar, Chlorination of Gold Ores at Mt. Morgan Mine, Queensland 426
Hall, John L., "Tables of Squares," 423, 483
Hall Mines, Ltd., B. C..109, 229, 380, 500, 620, 770
Hall Mines Smelter, B. C..... 350
Hall Steam Pump Co., Pa..... 615
Halse, Edward, Tin Ore in Zacatecas, Mexico..... 428
Halsey's Pat. Fluid Transmission Under Pressure..... 704
Hamburg Mg. Co., Colo.....286, 407
Hamilton Mill, Colo..... 587
Hamilton, S. H., "Progress in Mineralogy" 33, 63
Hammill, Martin J..... 404
*Hammond Gold Dredge..... 65
Hammond, John Hays.....434, 615, 645
Hammond Reef Gold Mg. Co., Ontario 319, 440
Hammond Tunnel Co., Colo..... 226
Hampton & Keates's Pat. Tube Rolling Mill..... 644
Hand Mine, Ga..... 497
Hannan's Brownhill Mg. Co., W. A. 806
Hannover, Germany, Potassium Mining 753
Hanover Copper Co., N. M....559, 589
Hanover Zinc Mine, N. C..... 317
Hansen, Conrad..... 14
Hap-Hazard Mine, Colo....106, 407, 708
Happy Day & June Day Mine, Cal. 195
Happy Thought Mine, Colo..... 557
Harbison & Walker Co., Pa..... 405
Hardin Companies, S. Dak..... 739
Harding, Horace 164
Hardin Mine, S. Dak..... 710
Hardin & Sons' Mill, Mo..... 347
Hardinge, H. H..... 795
Hardscrabble Mine, S. Dak..... 79
Hardy Mine, Utah..... 770
Hargis, A. D., "Report of Labor of Tennessee" 3
Hargraves-Bird Electrolytic Process.....729, 806
Hargreaves' Pat. Electrolysis of Salt 133
Hargrove Mine, Ga..... 106
Harlow & Stocks Mine, Oregon... 559
Harney Peak Tin Mg. Co., S. Dak.....19, 710, 721
Harpen Coal Company, Germany. 250
Harqua Hala Gold Mg. Co., Ariz., 45, 315, 345, 495
Harriman, E. H..... 224
Harris, Fred S.....104, 404, 434, 675
Harris, J. H..... 585
Harris Mine, Cal..... 707
Harrison, Clark W.....344, 374
Harrison Mine, S. Dak..... 529
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Pa. 135, 224
Harrison's Pat. Coal Washer..... 584
Hartenstein's Pat. Manufacture of Metallic Carbides..... 253
Hartford Mine, Mich.....167, 558
Hartley, A. H., Gold Precipitation from Cyanide Solution..... 156
Hartley Exporations, Minn..... 738
Hartley, Job..... 344
Hartley Mine, Minn..... 738
*Hartman's Pat. Fuse..... 163
Hartridge's Pat. Manufacture Fuel Blocks..... 253
Hartsfeld Again..... 151
Harvard University....434, 555, 585, 615, 795
*Harvey's Pat. Roasting Furnace. 42
Hartville Iron Mines, Wyo..... 680
Harwood, Nathan A..... 44
Haskins Mine, Wyo..... 590
Hastings, J. B.....14, 164, 404
Hatch Hill Slate Co., N. Y..... 438
Hattingen's Pat. Artificial Stone.. 103
Haulage, Coal Mine, Petroleum Motors for..... 724
*Haulage, Compressed Air, in an Iron Mine..... 517
Haulage, Rope, in Mines..... 642
*Hawdon Casting Machine..... 251
Hawkeye Con. Mg. Co., S. Dak., 139, 259, 559
Hawkeye Mine, Colo..... 797
Hawkeye Mine, Mo..... 347
Haworth, Erasmus, "Mineral Resources of Kansas"..... 543
Haws Fine Brick Co., Pa..... 374
Hay-budden Manufacturing Co., Brooklyn 164
Hay Creek Coal Mines, Wyo..... 560
Hayden Hill Con. Tunnel Co., Cal. 556, 796
Hayden Mine, Cal..... 556
Hayden Mine, Colo..... 588
Haydenville Co., N. Y..... 707
Hayes, Matthew B..... 615
*Hayes' Pat. Water Elevation by Compressed Air..... 102
Hayes & Wheeler Mine, Colo..257, 797
Hay Island Mine, Ont..... 290
*Hayward's Pat. Asphalt Manufacture 523
Haywood Mining Co., Nev..... 138
Hayworth, E., "Mineral Resources of Kansas"..... 333
Hazard Mfg. Co., Pa..... 767
Hazel Dell Mine, Cal..256, 406, 617, 796
Hazel Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 436
Hazeltine Mine, Colo..... 677
Headlight Mining Co., Ont....140, 229, 261
Heald Coal Mines, Cal..... 375
Healdsburg Paint Co., Cal..... 436
Hearine Conper Mine, Cal..... 165
Hearn Mine, Cal.....15, 46, 617
Heath District, Idaho..... 497
"Heating and Plumbing"..... 363
Heat from Slag, Utilizing..... 604
Hebard Iron Ore Lands, Mich..... 316
*Heberle Magnetic Separator..... 641
Hecker, Col. Frank..... 494
Heckscher, A., Uniform Monetary Standard 573
Hecla Con. Mg. Co., Mont..... 227
Hector Mine, Cal..... 465
Heffron, H. G..... 134
Hegeler's Pat. Gas Producer..... 282
Heilprin, A., "Alaska and the Klondike" 3, 663
Heineman & Schafer's Pat. Storage Battery..... 613
Hein Safety Boiler Co., Pa.....194, 524
Heinze's Pat. Incandescent Mantles 372
*Heise Coal Wedge..... 671
Helena & Frisco Mining Co., Idaho 137, 615, 647
Helena & Livingston Sm. & Red Co., Mont.....18, 535
Helena Mine, Oregon.....259, 799
Helena Zinc and Lead Mg. Co., Mo. 739
Helma Zinc Co., Mo..... 739
Helmsoth's Pat. Building Block.. 794
Helvetia Copper Co., Ariz..45, 195, 255, 795
*Hemingway's Pat. Coke Making. 704
*Hemphill's Pat. Air Compressor Valve 373
Hendy, Joshua, Machine Works, Cal. 556
Henkel's Pat. Alkaline Silicate Making 463
Hennepin Mine, Wis..... 79
Henning, Gus C..... 374
Henry, B. F., Cape Nome District, Alaska..... 603
Hepburn Gold Mg. Co., Cal....15, 406
Hercules Ice Making & Refrigerating Machinery Works, Ill..... 44
Hercules Mine, Utah..... 49
Hercules Mg. Co., Wyo..... 619
Hercuvar Mg. Co., Ariz..... 225
Herlitschka, Julius..... 314
Herman Mine, Cal..... 346
Hero Mg. Co., Utah..... 799
Hertz, Adolph..... 374
Hervey, R. A..... 585
Hett's Pat. Electroplating Apparatus 705
Hewitt-Sisley Co., Mont..... 134
Heyl & Patterson, Pa..... 314
Heyne, Paul, "Practical Dictionary of Electrical Engineering and Chemistry" 93, 603
Heywood, R. F..... 706
Hibbing Iron Co., Minn.....137, 738
Hibernia Mine, N. J..... 498
Hidden Fortune Mine, S. Dak..439, 529, 559, 589, 679
Hidden Treasure Mine, Cal..... 707
Hidden Treasure Mine, S. Dak.468, 499
High Five Mg. Co., Colo..213, 243, 407, 526
Highland Chief Mine, S. Dak..... 79
Highland Mg. Co., S. Dak..529, 559 799
High Ore Mine, Mont..... 739
Hill City District, S. Dak..... 169
Hillhouse Mine, Colo.....346, 797
Hillman Ship and Engine Works, Pa. 254
Hill, R. T., "Forest Conditions of Porto Rico"..... 484
Hillside Mine, Cal..... 737
Hilltop Iron Mine, Mich....437, 558, 768
Hill Top Mg. Co., Colo..... 76
Hills, Fred..... 585
Hill's Pat. Dredge..... 613
Hill's Pat. Ore Feeder..... 765
*Hinken's Pat. Filter Press..... 433
*Hinken & Turney's Pat. Filter Press Plate..... 735
Hinkson's Pat. Plumb Level..... 462
Hinz's Pat. Roasting Furnace..... 463
Hirsh, Rudolf..... 284
Hirst, H. H..... 434
*Hirt's Pat. Coke Oven..... 343
*Hirt's Pat. Filter Press..... 463
Hirt's Pat. Gas Making..... 433
Hitchcock, William J..... 675
Hit or Miss Mine, Wash.....290, 469
Hiyu Mine, Idaho..... 77
Hoagland's Pat. Air Accumulator 794
Hobel's Pat. Accumulator Plate.. 192
Hobson's Choice Mine, Idaho..347, 407
Hodges, A. B. W..... 464
*Hoepfner's Pat. Electrolytic Zinc Production 193
Hoffman, Charles F..... 374
Hoffman Smelter, Colo..... 466
Hofman, H. O., Iron Assays in Lead Ores..... 424
*Hofmann's Pat. Copper Sulphate Refining 523
Hofmann's Pat. Purifying Copper Sulphate 584
Hofmann-Pinther, A..... 795
Hogg, George E..... 104
*Hoisting Apparatus, Shipley's Pat. 133
*Hoisting Drum for Atlantic Mine 733
*Hoisting Engine, Gasolene..... 161
*Hoisting Engine, Large, Gasolene 579
Hoisting Engine, Old..... 694
Hoisting Engines 673
Hoisting Ropes, Germany..... 304
Hoists, Brake for..... 251
Hoists for Small Mines..... 522
Hokkaido Gold-Fields, Japan..... 800
Holden, A. F.....14, 164, 194, 404, 494
Holden, Erastus F..... 795
Holden Lixiviation Works, Colo... 226
Holley Steel Co., O..... 525
Hollis, H. L..... 766
Hollis, H. P..... 404
Hollister Iron Mine, Mich..... 77
Holloway, Clarence 766
Holman, Heber.....134, 795
Holmes, Charles, Coal in Michigan 335
Holmes, G. W..... 494
Holmes Mg. Co., Nev..... 528
Holmes's Pat. Amalgamator..... 644
*Holtmann's Pat. Phosphoric Acid Making 223
Holy Terror Mg. Co., S. Dak..139, 289, 469, 649
Home Mg. Co., Colo....76, 106, 496, 526, 557, 587, 617, 647
Homan, F..... 254
Homestake Gold Mg. Co., B. C., 50, 199, 229, 380, 469, 711
Homestake Mine, Cal..... 105
Homestake Mine, Mont.....18, 619
Homestake Mine, Nev..... 709
Homestake Mg. Co., S. Dak....79, 114, 169, 259, 265, 318, 348, 529, 589, 649, 655, 710, 775
Hood's Pat. Gold Extraction..... 223
Hood's Pat. Gold Precipitation from Solution..... 193
Hooker Steam Pump Co., Mo..... 44
Hooker's Pat. Elevator Carrier... 343
Hooker's Pat. Pump..... 794
Hooper Pneumatic Concentrator.. 582
Hooper's Pat. Ore Separator..... 433
Hoosier Mine, Colo..... 684
Hope Mine and the Basin Gold and Copper Company, Mont..... 317
Hope Mine, Cal.....707, 796
Hope Mine, Granite Co., Mont..197, 258
Hope Mine, Mich.....378, 677
Hopkins, A. A., "Magic"..... 543
Hopkins, Thomas C., "Clays and Clay Industries of Pennsylvania" 243
Hopkins, T. C., Mining and Preparation of Kaolin..... 245
Hopping, Roy 675
*Hopps's Pat. Air Compressor.... 765
Horace Gold Mg. Co., Wash..... 19
Hornblower, Henry 524
Hornet Mine, Cal..... 586
Hornet Mine, N. M..... 408
Horn Mine, Cal..... 737
Horn Silver Mg. Co., Utah....409, 469, 739
Horr & Gibbons's Pat. Gravel Washer 674
*Horry's Pat. Calcium Carbide Making 133
Horse & Prairie Gold Dredging Co., Mont..... 467
Horseshoe Mine, Cal..... 105
Horseshoe Mine, Colo..... 286
Horseshoe Mine, Nev..... 709
Horseshoe Mg. Co., S. Dak....259, 559
Horseshoe Peak Hill Gold Field, Ltd., West Australia..... 685
Horse Thief Mine, Mo..... 467
Horton, Theodore, "Hydraulic Diagrams" 723
Hoskins, Seth.....194, 254
*Hot-Blast Stove, McCarroll's Pat. 283
*Hot Blast Temperature Equalizer 337
Hot Plate, Smith's Pat..... 403
Hough, Thomas W..... 675
Houghton, F. E.....284, 374
Household Mining Co., Colo..... 125
Houston, A. W..... 374
Houston's Pat. Retort Door..... 735
Howard, O. O., Jr..... 164
*Howard's Pat. Hydrocarbon Burner 523
Howe, Henry M., Bertrand-Thiel Process 276
Howell, John..... 494
Howell's Pat. Electrode..... 133
Howell's Pat. Oil Well Pump..... 313
Hower vs. West Albion Slate Co., Pa. 78
Howe's Pat. Drop Forging..... 734
Huanchaca Mining Co..... 631
Hubbard, L. L., "Isle Royale and Keweenaw Point"..... 723
Hubnerite Deposits, Nevada..... 379
Hughes Creek, Montana..... 408
Hughes & Shannon Mines, Ariz... 435
Hull's Pat. Hydrocarbon Burner. 554
Human Rays..... 303
Human Thermo-Dynamics..... 304
Humbert, Pierre, Jr..... 164
Humbug Flume & Mining Co., Cal. 136
Humphrey's Pat. Pneumatic Ram 794
Humming Bird Mine, B. C..... 590
Humphrey Spelter Co., Colo..... 46
Humphreys, Stewart & Co., Pa... 78
*Hungary Colliery, Pumping Engines 183
Hungary, Petroleum in..... 610
Hungary, A Roman Mine in..... 278
Hungary, Silver 212
Hunt Antimony Mine, Nev..... 144
Hunt, C. W. Co., N. Y..... 284
Hunt, J. A..... 164
*Hunt & King's Pat. Conveyor... 313
Hunter, A. V..... 194
Hunter Mine, Idaho..... 527
Hunter's Pass Mg. Co., Colo...47, 647
Hunter, R. D..... 284
Huntington Dry Pulverizer Co. vs. Bradley Pulverizer Co..... 194
Huntsman Copper Mg. Co., Utah, 184, 213, 242
Hurburt's Pat. Derrick Crane..... 523
Hurd Mine, N. J.....78, 228
Hurdtown Iron Mine, N. J..... 228
Hurley, Thomas J.....14, 524
Hurricane Point Mine, N. S...290, 680, 801
Hurry & Seaman's Pat. Rotary Furnace 162
Hyderabad Mining, India..... 560
Hydraulic Accumulator, Dutton's Pat. 613
*Hydraulic Air Pump, Haberman's Pat. 584
"Hydraulic Diagram"..... 723
*Hydraulic Elevator, Berry's Pat. 403
Hydraulic Mg. Co., Mont..... 48
*Hydraulic Pumping System..... 759
Hydrocarbon Burner, Anderson's Pat. 253
Hydrocarbon Burner, Body's Pat. 223
Hydrocarbon Burner, Chelimski's Pat. 192
*Hydrocarbon Burner, Howard's Pat. 523
Hydro-Carbon Burner, Jordan and Thiele's Pat..... 282
*Hydrocarbon Storage, Smith's Pat. 614

Hydrocarbon Burner, Hull's Pat. 554
*Hydrogen Peroxide Manufacture, Rosenblum's Pat. 492
Hydrogen Solidifying..... 516
"Hygiene, Handbook of".....573, 663

I

Ibex Mine, Oregon..... 619
Ibex Mg. Co., Colo.....16, 106, 196
Ice Lake Basin District, Colo.... 436
Idaho, Buffalo Hump Mining Camp 215
Idaho Con. Mg. Co., Idaho.....436, 768
Idaho, Consolidating Silver-Lead Mines 511
Idaho Liens and Mining Partnerships 732
Idaho, Lignite in..... 763
Idaho Miners' Union..... 677
Idaho Northern Railroad..... 257
Idaho Placer Mining..... 377
Idaho Supreme Court on the Coeur d'Alene Cases..... 661
*Idaho Twin Springs Placers..... 395
Ihne, Dr. F. W..... 44
Iler Brothers, Cal..... 195
Iler Mine, Cal..... 465
Iles, Malvern W..... 585
Iles, M. W., Fume from Slag in Lead Smelting..... 729
Iles, Malvern W., Liquid from Fume of Lead Furnaces..... 576
Iles, Malvern W., Notes on Lead Smelting and Gold and Silver Refining.....667, 695, 788,
Iles, M. W., Silver Losses in Smelting 337, 340, 367
Illinois Car and Equipment Co.... 736
Illinois Coal Miners..... 437
Illinois Coal Miners' Dispute..... 377
Illinois Coal Mines, Labor Troubles in..... 47
Illinois & Idaho Mg. and Dev. Co., Idaho 527
Illinois Lead and Zinc Co., Mo.... 438
Illinois Mine, Idaho.....137, 618
"Illinois Report on Labor Statistics" 663
Illinois Smelting and Refining Co., Ill..... 733
Illinois Steel Co....134, 404, 464, 645, 738
Imboden, Capt. John M..... 736
Imhoff's Pat. Oxyhalogen Salts... 13
Imnaha District, Idaho..... 436
Imogene Mine, Cal..... 676
Imperial Gold Mg. Co., Ariz..... 285
Imperial Institute, London..... 242
Imperial Iron Mine, Mich..... 17
Imperial Paint and Copper Co., Cal. 646
Imperial Slate Co., Pa.....318, 710, 739
Imschenetzki's Pat. Fire Proof Material 193
Incandescent Compound, Koch's Pat. 553
Incandescent Mantle, Fritz's Pat. 133
Incandescent Mantles, Heinze's Pat. 372
Incompetent Hoisting Engineer.. 187
Increase in Miners' Wages, Mich. 167
Independence Mine, Colo..... 226
Independence Mine, Colorado, How It Was Discovered..... 67
Independence Townsite and Mg. Co., Colo.....47, 196, 226, 287, 316, 768
Independent Mining District, Colo. 315
*Index Copper District, Wash..... 155
Index District, Wash..... 349
Index to "Engineering and Mining Journal"..... 1
India, Aluminum in..... 364
India, American Steel for..... 624
"India, British, Statistical Abstract" 393
India, Coal 129
India Copper Coins Exported..... 121
India, Electric Transmission in... 369
India, Gold 272
India, Gold Production.....380, 533
India and the Gold Standard..... 204
India, Iron Ore in..... 546
India, Mica Mining in Bengal..... 246
India Mine, Colo..... 15
India, Mining in..... 560
India Mining Accidents..... 633
"India and the Monetary Crisis".. 513
India, Railroads in..... 492
"India, Report on Inspection of Mines" 513
India, Water Power in..... 581
Indiana, Asphaltum Industry..... 587
Indiana Coal Miners' Strike..... 677
Indiana, Gas Fields..... 618
Indiana Mining Institute..... 194
Indiana, Natural Gas Exports.... 377
Indiana Oil Lands Sale..... 287
Indian Currency Commission..... 84
Indian Railways, Coal Supply.... 424
Indian Territory, Coal Production 497
"Indian Territory, Report of Mine Inspector"..... 723
Indian Territory Oil Leases..... 647
"Indian Territory, Report of Mine Inspector" 3, 693
*Induced Draft Boiler Plant..... 11
Industrial and Coal Stock Quotations .....Weekly
Industrial Placer Co., N. M..... 589
Industrial Zinc Mg. Co., Mo..... 739
Infusorial Earth 734
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., N. Y., 255, 405, 494
Ingot Casting, Wellman's Pat..... 73
Ingot, Compound, Cosgrave's Pat. 794
Ingot Furnace, Morgan's Pat.... 342
Ingot Making, Trotz's Pat..... 794
Ingot Mold, Cosgrave's Pat..... 794
Ingot Shaking Machine, Davis's Pat. 43
Inguaran Copper Deposits, Mexico 96
Injunction, Abuse of..... 10
Inkster, J. H.....404, 434
Inland Telephone and Telegraph Co., Wash..... 199
Inman's Pat. Carburetor..... 433
Inschenetsky's Pat. Refractory Material 313
Institution of Mining Engineers, Great Britain, "Transactions".. 63
"Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Transactions".....693, 753
Inter-Colonial Copper Co., New Brunswick 380
Inter-Mountain Mine, Oregon..... 379
International Mining Congress.... 524
International Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Eng..... 405
"International Revenue, Annual Report of Commissioner"..... 713
International Steam Pump Co..115, 535
International & United States Dry Color and Copperas Co..... 354
International Zinc Co., Mo..... 745
Interstate Consolidated Mg. Co., Ont. 680
Interstate Mining, Milling and Development Co., Wash..... 260
Iodine in Nitric Acid..... 7
Iola Mine, Idaho.....466, 768
Iowa Coal Miners' Strike..... 437
"Iowa Geological Survey, Annual Report" 125, 213
Iowa, Iron Ores..... 798
Iowa Mine, Rio Grande County, Colo. 496
Iowa Mine, San Juan County, Colo. 496
Iowa Mine, Summit County, Colo. 496
Iowa Zinc Mining..... 196
Ireland, Coal in..... 246
Iron, Alabama 634
Iron-Aluminum Alloys, Magnetic Properties 604
Iron Assay in Lead Ores.....303, 424
Iron, Coke Used for Making..... 42
Iron Dyke Mine, N. M..... 409
Iron, Electric Smelting..... 334
Iron, Electrolytic Separation from Cadmium 186
Iron Exports, Great Britain...652, 772
Iron, Great Britain..... 546
Iron Hill Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 318
Iron Horse Mine, B. C..19, 109, 140, 199
Iron King Mine, N. M..... 648
Iron Lands Sales, North Carolina. 709
Iron Market, Great Britain..22, 152, 331
Iron Market and Prices: Birmingham, Ala.; Buffalo, N. Y.; Chicago, Ill.; Cleveland, O...Weekly
Iron Mask Mine, B. C.....50, 199, 560
Iron Mask Mine, Colo..... 406
*Iron Mine, Compressed Air Haulage in..... 517
Iron Miners' Wages..... 588
Iron Miners' Wages, Mich..... 347
Iron Mines, Germany..... 184
Iron Mines, Lake Superior, Future of 632
Iron Mines of New Jersey..... 228
Iron Mines, Re-opening..... 301
"Iron-Nickel Alloy" 633
Iron, Ontario.....160, 754
Iron Ore, Alabama..... 724
Iron Ore Carriers, Large.....17, 316
Iron Ore in Cornwall, England.... 128
Iron Ore Deposits, Ont..... 500
Iron Ore Discovery, New, in Michigan 288
Iron Ore Discovery in North Carolina 709
Iron Ore Dock, Largest..... 258
Iron Ore Docks, New, in Minnesota 197
Iron Ore in Elba..... 64
Iron Ore Explorations on Menominee Range, Mich..... 677
Iron Ore, Freight Rates on....271, 532, 618, 622
Iron Ore Imports.....234, 242
Iron Ore Imports, Great Britain.. 453
Iron Ore in India..... 546
Iron Ore in Kent, England..... 110
Iron Ore, Lake Freight Rates on, 197, 202, 258, 262, 288, 347, 382, 502, 588, 592
Iron Ore Land Lease, Michigan.. 708
Iron Ore Lands, North Carolina, Lease 679
Iron Ore, Large Shipments..17, 151, 467
*Iron Ore, Magnetic Separation in Sweden 608
Iron Ore, Newfoundland, for Pennsylvania Furnaces..... 742
Iron Ore, Ohio..... 516
Iron Ore, Ontario, for Scotland.. 311
Iron Ore Purchases in Newfoundland 111
Iron Ore Railroad, New, in Minnesota 294
Iron Ore Railroad, Sweden..... 221
Iron Ore Shipments.....197, 262, 437
Iron Ore Shipments, Lake.....451, 651
Iron Ore Shipments, Michigan.287, 647
Iron Ore Shipments, Minnesota, 167, 316, 378, 648, 678, 708, 738
Iron Ore Smelting with Gas, Reynolds's Pat..... 584
Iron Ore Specimens..... 311
Iron Ore Supplies..... 241
Iron Ore, Tennessee..... 348
Iron Ore Trade, Germany..... 311
Iron Ore Trade, Great Britain.... 634
Iron Ore Traffic..... 481
Iron Ore, U. S.....122, 124
Iron Ore Washer, Tomstown, Pa.. 679
Iron Ore, Wisconsin..... 349
Iron Ore in York County, Pa..... 739
Iron Ores and Limestone..... 492
Iron Ores, Potsdam Formation, Valley of Virginia..... 157
Iron Ores, Some Common..... 731
Iron Oxide Making, Ramage's Pat. 583
Iron, Pig, Alabama..... 724
Iron, Pig, Exports..... 562
Iron, Pig, Large Orders for..... 592
Iron, Pig, Large Sales.....532, 772
Iron, Pig, Production.....Weekly
Iron Pipe Prices..... 112
Iron Production, Belgium.....94, 786
Iron Production, 1899..... 121
Iron Production, Germany..31, 94, 219, 241, 311, 516, 581, 723
Iron Production, Great Britain.. 362
Iron Production and Ore Supplies 241
Iron Production and Prices..... 331
Iron Production, Russia..... 574
Iron Production in the South..... 562
Iron Production of the U. S..... 126
Iron Refining, Key's Pat..... 73
Iron Ores, Iowa..... 796
Iron, Sheet, Prices..... 592
Iron Shipments, Alabama..... 382
Iron Shipments in the South..112, 774
Iron Shipments, Tennessee..... 382
Iron Silver Mg. Co., Colo..496, 565, 587
Iron Smelting, Electric..... 362
Iron and Steel, Coating..... 250
Iron and Steel, Expansion of..... 366
Iron and Steel Exports, U. S.... 442
Iron and Steel Foundry Supply Co. 345, 374
Iron and Steel Imports and Exports 216
Iron and Steel Institute, Great Britain 44, 104
Iron and Steel, Planished, Dickey's Pat..... 282
Iron Trade, Canada..... 41
Iron Trade, Germany..... 512
Iron Trade, Great Britain.....512, 571
Iron Trade Review.....Weekly
Iron, U. S.....122, 123
Iron Workers' Wages, Pennsylvania 594
Iron Work, Old..... 656
Iron Works, Latest German..... 159
Ironsides Co., Ohio.....134, 555, 556
Ironsides Mine, Cal..... 617
Ironsides Mine, S. Dak....79, 289, 439, 499, 589
Ironton Structural Steel Mill, Minn. 555
Irwin Coal District, Pa..... 529
Isabella Mg. Co., Colo..16, 377, 527, 557, 617, 655, 684
Isabella Mg. Co., Ont..... 650
Island Falls Mines Co., Ont..... 229
Isle Royale Mg. Co., Mich..16, 167, 197, 407
Issaquah Coal Co., Wash..... 565
Italy Bank Holdings.....Weekly
"Italy, Commercial Movement, 1898" 393
Italy, Copper..... 182
Italy, Gold..... 272
Italy, Lead Smelting in..... 666
"Italy, Mineral Statistics, 1898".. 633
Italy, Silver..... 212
Ivanholf, Prof. Andre..... 645
*Ivens's Pat. Centrifugal Pump.. 373
I. X. L. Mine, B. C.....469, 801
I. X. L. Mine, S. Dak.....318, 348
Iron Works, New French..... 158

J

Jackling, Daniel C.....14, 464, 706
*Jackling Roasting Furnace..... 739
Jack Pot vs. Doctor Mine, Colo... 708
Jack Pot Mg. Co., Colo....47, 106, 196, 466, 594, 708, 738, 768. 775
Jack Rabbit Mill, Mo..... 804
Jackson Brothers Slate Quarry, Pa. 710
Jackson, D. L..... 344
Jackson Drill and Mfg. Co., Colo., 285, 434, 525
Jackson, George G..... 134
Jackson, John P., Electricity in Coal Mining 757
Jackson, Major J. E..... 74
Jackson Process..... 363
Jackson Slate Co., Pa..... 78
Jackson System of Treating Ores. 34
*Jack's Pat. Open-Hearth Furnace Charger..... 343
Jacobs's Pat. Benzine Separation. 554
Jacocks, Geo. M..... 165
James, Capt. W. H..... 374
James, J. H..... 706
*James' Pat. Concentrator..... 432
Jameso Tract, Mo..... 588
Jamison Mg. Co., Cal.....15, 465
Janin, Louis, Jr.....44, 464
Janney, Spencer M..... 524
Japan, Coinage..... 698
Japan, Copper.....4, 182
Japan, Gas Engines in..... 574
Japan, Gold.....272, 800
Japan, Manganese Ore in..... 64
Japan, Railroads in..... 754
Japan, Silver..... 212
Japan, Silver Money in..... 24
Japanese Antimony, Duty on..... 458
Japanese Coal for the Philippines 731
Japanese Navy, American Coal for 646
Jasper Mine, Colo..... 406
Jay Bird Mine, Colo..... 226
Jay Gould Mine, Oregon..... 48
Jeanesville Iron Works, Pa....74, 164, 375, 464, 707
Jeckel's Pat. Building Block..... 735
Jeddo Mine, Pa..... 679
Jefferson & Clearfield Coal Co:... 205
Jefferson Mine, Cal..... 135
*Jeffrey Coal Washer, Anaconda, Mont. 729
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., O.....284, 494
*Jeffrey's Pat. Ore Feeder..... 613
*Jeffrey Retarding Incline Conveyor 339
*Jeffrey Thin Vein Coal Cutter... 790
Jeffrey, W. H.....164, 434
Jenckes, J. M..... 675
Jencks Mfg. Co., Can..... 434
Jenifer Furnace, Ala.....532, 771
Jenifer Mine, Ala..... 616
*Jenkins Bros. Steam Valve..... 612
Jenkins, Thos. M..... 134
Jenks, A. W..... 555
Jermyn Colliery, Pa.....619, 649
Jessie Mine, Colo..... 436
Jesup, R. M.....675, 766
Jet, Great Britain..... 546
Jewel Mine, B. C.....80, 801
Jewel Mine, Wash..... 500
Jim Blaine Mine, Wash.....439, 500
Joe Bowers Extension Mg. Co., Utah 770
Joe Bowers Mg. Co., Utah.....260, 710, 770
J. O. 41 Mg. Co., Ont..... 261
John A. Logan Mine, Colo.257, 557, 768
John Owen Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 767
John Weir Lead and Zinc Co., Mo. 739
Johnnie Mine, Utah.....499, 589
Johns Hopkins University..... 706
Johnson, C. J..... 344
Johnson, F. Milton..... 254
Johnson, Hall..... 134
Johnson, J. B..... 615
Johnson, J. B., "Some Unrecognized Functions of State Universities" 633, 693
Johnson Mine, W. Va..... 139
Johnson, Moses P., Machinery Co., Mo..... 585
Johnson Nickel Mg. Co., N. C.... 528
Johnson, Paul..... 404
Johnson, William J..... 194
Johnson, W. L. A., "Kansas Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics, Report" 393, 633
Johnson, W. R. & Co., W. Va.680, 800
*Johnson's Pat. Coal Mining Machine 102
*Johnson's Pat. Cooling Furnace Walls 463
Johnson's Pat. Elevator and Discharger 674, 793
*Johnson's Pat. Liquefying Gases. 73
*Johnson's Pat. Oil Burner..... 463
*Johnson's Pat. Pulverizer..... 402
Joiner Lease, Mo..... 769
Jones, Charles C..... 524
Jones Explorations, Minn..... 317
Jones, Jas. & Sons, Pa..... 171
Jones & Laughlins.....197, 202, 254, 437
Jones, L. J. W., Iron Assay in Lead Ores 303
Jones Mine, Colo..... 376
Jones Mixer Patent....301, 314, 601, 661
*Jones's Pat. Lamp Bracket for Miners' Caps 193
Jones, T. R..... 14
Jones, W., Blakeman's Results in Refining Lead by Parks' Process 273
Jonte's Pat. Excavator..... 463
Joplin Independent Mg. Co., Mo... 648
Joplin Land Sales.....258, 378, 558
Joplin Mining Land Sales, Mo..498, 618
Joplin Mining Plant, Typical..... 335
Joplin, Mo., New Smelter for.... 197
Joplin Ore Market, Mo.....Weekly
Joplin Region, Zinc Miners and Smelters 422
Joplin Zinc-Lead Deal, Large.... 528
Joplin Zinc Ore Prices.....301, 618
Joplin Zinc Ore Production..... 331
Joplin Zinc Ores..... 12
Joplin Zinc Region..... 572
Joplin Zinc Region, Promotors in. 511
Joplin Zinc Region, Situation..... 482
Jordan & Thiele's Pat. Hydro-Carbon Burner 282
Jordan & Wallace's Pat. Plumb Level 613
Josephine Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 436
Joseph Ladue Gold Mg. & Dev. Co. 775
Joseph Ladue Gold Mg. & Dev. Co. of Yukon.....331, 565, 625
*Joseph, M. H., Republic Mining Camp, Wash. 635, 724
Josie Mine, B. C.....290, 801
Jubilee Mine, N. S.....650, 801
Jubilee Mg. Co., Mo..... 739
Jumbo Mine, B. C..... 199
Jumper Gold Mg. Syndicate, Cal.. 15
Jumper Mine, Cal.....586, 796
Junior Mine, Mont..... 408
Juniper Mine, S. Dak..... 139
Juno Mine, B. C..... 560
Jupiter Mine, Cal.....256, 676
Jupiter Mine, Utah..... 169

K

Kaffir Mine, Colo..... 136
Kalgoorlie Electric Power and Lighting Corporation, West Australia 415
Kalgurlie District, Australia..... 365
Kanaka Mine, Cal..... 376
Kanawha & Michigan Railway.... 680
Kanawha Mine, Minn..... 738
Kane, Edward 615
"Kansas Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics Report"....393, 633
Kansas-Burroughs Con. Mg. Co., Colo.....76, 196, 346, 436, 466
Kansas City, Fort Scott & Memphis Railroad Co..... 648
Kansas City Humboldt Mg. Co.... 565
Kansas Coal Miners' Strike..... 588
"Kansas Mineral Resources"..... 543
Kansas Coal Miners' Strike....137, 497
Kansas Coal Miners' Wages..... 287
Kansas, Gold in.....334, 451
"Kansas, Gypsum and Gypsum Cement Plasters"..... 363
"Kansas Mineral Resources"..... 333
Kansas, Western, Gold in..... 181
Kansas Zinc Mining..... 62
Kaolin 522, 704
Kaolin, California..... 376
*Kaolin, Mining and Preparation of 245
*Kaselowsky Pumping System.... 759
Kassner's Pat. Lead Sucrate Making 162
Katayama, T..... 555
Kate Howard Mine, Wash.....49, 79
Katie Mine, Mont.....619, 648
Kat & Kittens Mg. & Milling Co., N. M..... 589

Katy Mine, Mont.....48, 198, 558
Katzebue Sound, Alaska..... 45
Kaukauna Mine, Mich..... 106
Kearsarge Mine, Cal..... 796
Keating Bar Mine, S. Dak..... 79
Keegan, John..... 615
Keel Ridge Iron Mine, Mich..... 77
Keep Cool Mine, Idaho..... 436
Keeply Run Coal Mine, Pa..... 679
Kenly Run Coal Mine, Pa..... 710
*Keiper's Pat. Ore Roasting Furnace 253
Keith, David..... 14
Keithley's Pat. Tube Machine.... 342
Kekionga Mine, Colo..... 376
Kellev's Pat. Amalgam Washer.. 43
Kellogg, George F..... 615
Kellogg Weldless Tube Works O.. 254
Kellow's Pat. Electric Drill..... 343
Kelly, J. G..... 74
Kelly's Creek Mg. Co., W. Va.... 349
Kelvin's Pat. Salt Electrolysis.... 253
Kemler & Greene's Pat. Mineral Wool Making 674
Kemmis-Betty & Searle's Pat. Gold Recovery from Slimes..... 283
Kemp, William..... 795
Kemp's Pat. Carburetor..... 614
Kempton, C. W..... 284
Kemp, William..... 404
Kendall, W. C., "Florida Fishes" 543
Kendrick Promoting Co., Colo..... 797
Kennedy Mine, Mont..... 18
Kennedy Mining Co., Cal..285, 345, 616, 767
Kennedy's Pat. Storage Battery.. 192
Kenton Mine, Cal.....135, 346
Kentuck's Mine, Cal..... 707
Kentucky Coal, Coke and Mg. Co., Ky. 377
Kentucky-Montana Mg. Co., Mont 227
Kenyon Mine, Cal..... 375
Kenyon Mine, Colo..... 496
Kepler, George M..... 706
Kerns's Pat. Derrick..... 133
*Kerr, George L., Oil Engines as Pump Motors Underground..... 667
Kerris's' Pat. Removing Graphite Crusts from Gas-Retorts..... 282
*Kershaw, J. B. C., St. Helens Chlorate Explosion, England.... 7
Kersten, N. J., Petroleum Motors for Coal Mine Haulage..... 724
Keswick, Cal., Copper Ore Roasting 457
Kewett, W. A..... 706
Keyes, W. S.....134, 464, 524
Key's Pat. Iron Refining..... 73
Keystone Bridge Works, Pa..... 44
Keystone Coal Co., Pa..... 198
Keystone Driller Co., Pa..... 795
Keystone Mine, Cal.....465, 767, 796
Keystone Mine, Oregon..... 379
Kicking Horse Mine, S. Dak..228, 259, 468, 499, 799
Kidder, Albert 74
Kiln, Boeing's Pat..... 584
Kiln, Continuous, Schleich's Pat. 584
Kiln, Davis-Douglas's Pat..... 523
Kiln, Finch's Pat..... 223
Kiln, Lanzone's Pat..... 43
Kiln, Staley's Pat..... 222
Kiln, Viall's Pat..... 493
*Kiln, Zellweger's Pat..... 72
*Kimberley Diamond Mines..... 637
Kimberly Gold Mg. Co., Colo..436, 708
Kimberley Iron Mines, Minn..... 588
Kimberly, P. L..... 374
Kimman, Henry J..... 555
Kincaid's Flat Mine, Cal..... 165
King of Arizona Gold Mg. Co., Ariz.....45, 165, 556
King, Frederick G..... 464
King Mine, Mont..... 648
King Solomon Mine, Cal..... 46
King Solomon Mine, Mont..48, 378, 558
King Solomon Mine, Wash.169, 439, 679
King Solomon Quartz & Placer Mg. Co., Mont..... 48
King, Theophilus..... 464
King of the West Copper Mine, Cal. 45, 676
King's Pat. Excavator..... 554
Kinkead, James H..... 795
*Kinkead's Pat. Rock Crusher.... 253
*Kinmann's Pat. Drill..... 252
Kinney, A. W..... 464
Kinnon, W. H..... 795
Kirby, Edmond B.....134, 585
*Kirby, E. B., Testing Placer Deposits 130
Kirkland Smelter, Wash..... 349
Kirschbaum, R..... 494
Kirwin, Patrick 104
Kislingbery, George.....104, 404
Kismet Mine, Utah..... 49
Kittie B. Mine, Colo..... 406
Kitty Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 316
Kleinschmidt, R. H..... 104
Kloman Mine, Mich..... 798
"Klondike and Alaska"..... 663
Klondike, Gold from..... 91
Klondike Gold Production.....320, 590
Klondike Gold Shipments..... 109
Klondyke Mine, Cal..... 435
Klondike Mine, Colo..... 527
Klondyke Mine, Idaho..... 137
Klondike Mg. & Milling Co., Idaho 407
Klondike Slate Quarry, Pa.....318, 710
Kloz, Ludwig..... 44
*Kloz, Ludwig, Furnace for Smelting Zinc Lead Ores..... 279
Knapp, E. E..... 766
Knight, C. S..... 615
Knight, L. 555
Knight, Prof. Wilbur C..... 645
Knight's Pat. Excavator 193
Knippenberg, Henry..... 104
Knob Hill Mine, B. C.....319, 620
Knoxville Iron Co., Tenn.....108, 134
Koch's Pat. Brick Kiln..... 614
Koch's Pat. Incandescent Compound 553
*Koch's Pat. Mining Shovel..... 765
Koehring's Pat. Pyrometer 705
Koerte & Atkinson's Pat. Mining Machine 463
Kohinoor Zinc Ore Tract, Mo., 317, 348
Kohlbusch, Herman, Sr., N. J.. 404
Kokomo Mine, Colo. 316
Kootenay (Perry Creek) Gold Mines, Ltd. B. C..... 25
*Koppel Stamp Shoes and Dies.. 763
Korea, Gold 272
Korea, New Railroad in..... 246
Kotzebue Sound Alaska 135
Koyukuk River, Alaska..... 135
Kramer Mine, Col..... 736
*Kreuser's Pat. Magnetic Separator.....493, 735, 794
Krohn Brothers Mine, Cal..... 556
Krupp's Pat. Ball Mill..... 43
Kurovsky, Geschwandter & Schuster's Pat. Gold Ore Treatment.. 584
Kurtz-Chatterton Mine, Wyo..... 740
Kuss's Pat. Spout Gate..... 163
*Kuzel's Pat. Evaporator 523
Kyle, A. C. 74
Kynaston's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus 193

L

La Bella Water and Power Co., Colo. 287
La Bellevue Mine, Oregon..... 108
Labor in French Guiana Gold Fields 801
"Labor, Report of Commissioner for 1898" 243
"Labor Statistics, Massachusetts, Report on" 243
Labor Troubles in the Iron Trade 31
La Cigale Mine, Utah.....439, 499
Lackawanna Iron & Steel Co., Pa. 134, 194, 564, 675, 769
Lackband's Pat. Gas Generator.. 403
Ladd, George E., "Report on the Clays of Georgia".....483, 663
La Fortuna Mine, Ariz..... 315
Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co., O., 44, 524
Laird's Pat. Gas Making..... 13
Lake Cargo, Large 137
Lake Catcha Mine, N. S. ...290, 650
Lake Freight Rates on Iron Ore, 347, 382
Lake Freight Rates, Minn..... 167
Lake Iron Ore Carriers, Large... 316
Lake Iron Ores, Carrying..... 542
Lake Iron Ore Freight Rates on, 52, 82, 197, 202, 258, 262, 271, 288, 502, 532, 618, 622, 742
Lake Iron Ore Shipments..... 197
Lake Navigation, Interference by Steamer Wreck 347
Lake Ore Shipments 451
Lake Rates and Charters 631
Lake Shore Mg. Co., Mont., 198, 588
Lake Steamers, New 484
Lake Superior Con. Mines, Minn., 408, 437, 467, 588, 678
"Lake Superior Copper Mining Industry, Review" 333
Lake Superior Freight Traffic... 484
Lake Superior Iron Mine, Mich., 17, 316
Lake Superior Iron Mines, Future of 632
Lake Superior Mg. Co., Minn..... 288
"Lake Superior Mining Institute, Proceedings" 363, 663, 693
Lake Superior Steel Co., Minn... 378
Lake Superior Traffic..... 481
Lake Superior Vessels 542
Lake Vessels, Size of..... 453
Lake View Consols, W. Australia 806
Lake Way Gold Field, Ltd., W. Australia 685
Lake's Pat. Baryta Making..... 674
Lallah Rookh Mine, Colo 617
Lamberson & Warren Mine, Colo. 677
Lammers, Theodor L. 254
*Lamp Bracket for Miners' Caps, Jones's Pat. 193
*Lamp, Sussmann, for Coal Mines, 703
Lamphear Mine, Cal. 45
Lamping, Joseph 404
Lamprecht, Robert, "Grubenbrandgewaltigung" 3, 483
Lamson, Allan G. 344, 585
Lanchester Oil Motor 224
Landowner, Remedy for Trespass 700
Lane, Alfred C. L., "Isle Royale and Keweenaw Point"..... 723
Lane, Alfred C., Speed of Drilling 548
Lane & Bodley Co. O..... 555
Lane Land & Mg. Co., Mo..... 739
Lang, C. L. 464
Lang, Herbert, Copper Resources of California 5, 247, 277
Langcliffe Coal Co., Pa..... 78
Lanyon Zinc Co., M.....258, 798
Lanzone's Pat. Kiln 43
Lanz's Pat. Press for Shaping Metal 523
*Larsen's Pat. Wood Distilling Retort 554
Las Playas District, Mexico..... 184
Last Chance Mine, B. C..... 319
Last Chance Mine, Cal.....225, 435
Last Chance Mine, Colo.....377, 557
Last Chance Mine, Idaho..... 407
Last Chance Mine, Nev..... 18
Last Chance Mine, N. M.....228, 409
Last Chance Mine, S. Dak..... 289
Last Chance Mine, Utah..... 439
Last Chip Mine, Colo..... 106
Last Dollar Gold Mg. Co., Colo.. 466
*Latimer's Pat. Gold Extraction.. 644
La Trinidad Mine, Cal..... 707
Lattimer No. 1 Colliery, Pa..... 78
Latty & Steffel's Pat. Metal Forming Machine 373
Laughlin's Pat. Annealing Furnace 193
Laura & North Star Mg. Co., Cal. 346
Laura S. Mine, Mo.....258, 438
Laurel Manganese Mines, Pa..... 198
Laurier Mine, B. C..... 620
Lavoix's Pat. Amalgamator..... 765
Law, John B..... 675
Lawler, James J., "Plumbing and Heating" 183
Lawrence, Harry J. 675
Lawrence, John J..... 344
Lawrence Machine Co., Mass..... 706
Lawton's Pat. Cement 674
Lead Bearing Ores, Assay of Imported 486
Lead Cave Mg. Co., Mo..... 739
Lead Chromate Production, Lucow's Pat. 43
Lead in Formosa 397
Lead Furnace Fume, Liquid from 576
Lead, Great Britain 546
Lead Imports and Exports, U. S., 24, 444, 564, 714
Lead Imports Great Britain, 144, 384, 534, 654, 774
Lead Market and Prices.....Weekly
Lead Mines, Missouri 692
Lead Ore, Cost of in the East... 222
Lead Ore Sales .....Weekly
Lead Ores, Iron Assay in.....303, 424
Lead Oxide Making, Mathew's Pat. 765
Lead Oxide Making, Pope and Barton's Pat. 433
Lead Oxide Production, Matthews' Pat. 584
Lead Oxide Reduction, Bischoff's Pat. 73
Lead Refining, Parks' Process and Blakeman's Results with.. 273
Lead Slags, Potash and Soda Salts in 3
Lead Smelting in British Columbia 2, 10
Lead Smelting, Fume from Slag. 729
Lead Smelting and Gold and Silver Refining 788
Lead Smelting and Gold and Silver Refining, Notes on 695
Lead Smelting in Italy 666
Lead Smelting, Notes on 667
Lead Statistics 264
Lead Sucrate Making, Kassner's Pat. 162
Lead Tariff, Canada 714
Lead, U. S. 123
Lead-Zinc-Cadmium Accumulators 34
Lead-Zinc Ores 402
Lead-Zinc Ore Separation..... 342
*Lead-Zinc Ores, Smelting Furnace for 279
Leading Underlying Mineral Suits, Colo. 257
Leadville Colorado Smelters..... 136
Leadville Cyanide Plant, Colo.... 196
Leadville Downtown Mines, Colo. 286
Leadville Manganese Shipments, 136, 602
Leadville Mining Conditions, Colo., 316
Leadville Ore Production, Colo., 46, 106, 286, 496, 526, 557, 617, 708
Leadville Ore Shipments, Colo, 376, 407
Leadville Power Ditch and Fluming Co., Colo. 377
Leadville Smelter Output, Colo... 257
Leadville Smelter Situation, Colo. 196
Leadville Zinc Ores, Colo..... 136
Leadville Zinc Output, Colo..... 466
Leadville Zinc Shipments, Colo... 617
Lease, Minimum Payment 38
Lease Must be Filed for Record.. 550
Lease, Right to Cancel 187
Lease System in Mining 154
Le Blanc's Pat. Chromic Acid Production 253
Leckie, Major 464
Leckie vs. McConnell, Ont. 530
Ledoux, Dr. A. R.....104, 524
Leech River, British Columbia... 36
Lee, Long-Wall Mining Machine. 429
Lee Peck Iron Mine, Mich.....197, 618
Lefevre, Henry F. 44, 74
*Leffel Automatic Engine 41
Legal Tender Mine, N. M..... 528
Leggat Mine, Mont. 108
Le Grand Mine Drill Works, Pa. 285
Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., Pa. 438, 595
Lehigh University 434
Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Pa., 48, 50, 78, 138, 198, 200, 440, 468, 559, 561, 619, 680, 710
Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre Coal Co., Pa. 48, 438
Lehigh Zinc Works, Pa..... 104
Leightner, Stephen..... 344
Leiter's Asphaltum Deal, Utah... 770
Lellie Mine, Colo..... 677
Lena Mine, S. Dak.....108, 559
Lena River Placers, Siberia..... 304
*Lentz's Pat. Furnace Charger... 73
Leonard Tract, Mo..... 438
Leon Mine, Cal..... 256
Lepeshoff, C..... 284
Lepidolite Mining, California..... 616
L. E. R. Mine, Mont..... 378
Le Roi Mining Co., B. C....140, 260, 319, 350, 410, 500, 530, 560, 620, 650
Lerwick Mine, B. C..... 801
Lessee, Rights of..... 700
Lessor, When Responsible for Injuries 251
"Lettering, System of".....33, 183
Levat, E. D., Gold Mining in French Guiana.....39, 69
Levat, E. D., "Guide Pratique pour la Recherche et l'Evploitation de l'Or en Guyane Francaise" 273
Leviathan Mine, Colo..... 617
Leviathan Mine, Idaho..... 47
Leviathan Mg. & Milling Co., Mont. 288
Lewis & Bailey's Pat. Carburetor. 433
Lewis, Frederick H..... 585
Lewis, F. S..... 374
Lewis, W. M..... 585
Lewisohn, Leonard..... 254
*Lewis's Pat. Blowpipe..... 463
Lexington Gold Mg. Co., Colo..16, 768
Leyde, M..... 434
Leyner, J. George, Colo..... 434
*Leyner's Pat. Drill Holder..... 13
*Leyner's Pat. Rock Drill..... 12
Liabilities Incident to Working Mine 339
Liability for Breach of Contract of Employment..... 251
Liabilities for Gas Not Used..... 66
Libby Creek Mg. Co., Mont...258, 769
Liberty Bell Gold Mining Co., Colo.....137, 257, 527, 617
Liberty Mine, Md..... 527
Liberty Mine, Wash..... 711
"Library Bulletin State of New York" 663
Lickdale Iron Works, Pa..... 254
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y....285, 586, 795
Lidgey, E., "Deep Leads of Victoria" 603, 633
Liens and Mining Partnerships in Idaho 732
Lietz, A., Co., Cal..... 737
Lighting Gas from Coke Ovens... 129
Lightner Mine, Cal.....195, 315, 435
Lights in Mine Surveying..... 214
Lignite, Bohemia..... 729
Lignite in Greece..... 156
Lignite in Idaho..... 768
Lignite Mine, New, Colo..... 796
Lignite, North Dakota..... 799
Lily May Mine, B. C.....19, 199
Lima Steel Casting Co., O..... 795
Lime Creek Copper Co., Ariz..... 285
Lime, Ontario 160
Limestone, Alabama..... 724
Limestone, Great Britain..... 546
Limestone and Iron Ores..... 492
Limestone, Ohio 516
Limestone, Pa..... 78
Limestone, U. S.....122, 124
Limitation on Recovery of Mining Claims 187
Linares Lead Mg. Co., Spain, Report 550
Lincoln Mine, Cal..285, 345, 495, 556, 767
Lincoln Mine, Idaho..... 798
Lindenberger and Teal's Pat. Storage Battery..... 253
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Pa.... 254
Link Belt Machinery Co., Ill..... 314
Linsley, N. E.....164, 464
Linthicum, E. E..... 464
"Lintner, Joseph Albert, Life and Work" 723
Linton, Robert, Glass Making in U. S..... 454
*Liquefying Gases, Johnson's Pat. 73
Liquid Air 462
Liquid Air as an Explosive.....35, 514
Liquid Air Fallacies..... 393
Liquid Fuel Burner, Bickford's Pat. 313
Liquid Fuel in Egypt..... 393
Liquid Heating, Mond's Pat..... 193
*Lissan's Pat. Placer Soil Washing 283
Litharge Making, Petraeus's Pat.. 674
Litharge, U. S.....123, 124
Lithia Shipments, South Dakota.. 679
Lithium Minerals and Their Utilization 302
Lithographic Stone, U. S.....122, 124
Little Alma Mine, Mont.....18, 48, 378
Little Angel Mine, Cal..... 315
Little Bear Mine, Cal..... 315
Little Blue Mine, S. Dak..... 529
Little Bob Mine, Colo..... 76
Little Boss Mine, Mo..... 588
Little Butte Mine, Cal..... 76
Little Chief Mg. Co., Colo..205, 226, 265, 677
Little Fannie Mine, N. M..228, 259, 528
Little Fortune Mine, Colo..... 436
Little Fortune & Mingo Mine, Colo. 617
Little Galesburg Mine, Colo..... 226
Little Gem Mine, Cal.....285, 406
Little Giant Mine, Ore.....138, 409
Little Hero Mine, Cal..... 707
Little Mary Mg. Co., Colo..... 587
Little Widow Mine, Colo..... 797
Little Wonder Mine, Cal.....406, 617
Live Oak Copper Co., Ariz..... 495
Liverpool Chemical Market..Weekly
Liverpool & Manchester Electric Railroad 1
Lizzie Mine, S. Dak.....139, 259, 679
*Lloyd's Pat. Stamp Mill..... 553
Lobb & Sons' Quarry, Pa..... 138
Locating Manufacturing Plants.. 282
Location of Claims..... 96
Location, Description of..... 607
Location Proof of Notice..... 38
Locators, Citizenship of..... 580
Lockwood Mine, Cal..... 285
"Lockwood's Directory of the Paper and Stationery Trade"...183, 332
Locomotive Boilers, Internal Fireboxes for 342
Locomotive Cinders 704
Locomotive Cinders, Utilizing..... 764
"Locomotive Data"..... 483
Locomotives, Anthracite Coal for 162
Locomotives, Coke for..... 661
*Locomotives, Electric and Compressed Air.....218, 219
Locomotives, Petroleum as Fuel for 192
Lode Claim, Acquisition of..... 310
Loeb's Pat. Aluminum Plating.... 223
Lo Lo Mine, Mont..... 709
Lomax, Clarence S..... 194
Lombard Mine, Colo.....136, 376
Lombard Water-Wheel Governor Co., Mass..... 525
London Exploration Co., Oregon.. 799
London & Globe Finance Co..... 595
Lewis, F. S..... 374
Lewis, W. M..... 585
Lewisohn, Leonard..... 254
*Lewis's Pat. Blowpipe..... 463
Lexington Gold Mg. Co., Colo..16, 768
Leyde, M..... 434
Leyner, J. George, Colo..... 434
*Leyner's Pat. Drill Holder..... 13
*Leyner's Pat. Rock Drill..... 12
Liabilities Incident to Working Mine 339
Liability for Breach of Contract of Employment..... 251
Liabilities for Gas Not Used..... 66
Libby Creek Mg. Co., Mont...258, 769
Liberty Bell Gold Mining Co., Colo.....137, 257, 527, 617
Liberty Mine, Md..... 527
Liberty Mine, Wash..... 711
"Library Bulletin State of New York" 663
Lickdale Iron Works, Pa..... 254
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y....285, 586, 795
Lidgey, E., "Deep Leads of Victoria" 603, 633
Liens and Mining Partnerships in Idaho 732
Lietz, A., Co., Cal..... 737
Lighting Gas from Coke Ovens... 129
Lightner Mine, Cal.....195, 315, 435
Lights in Mine Surveying..... 214
Lignite, Bohemia..... 729
Lignite in Greece..... 156
Lignite in Idaho..... 768
Lignite Mine, New, Colo..... 796
Lignite, North Dakota..... 799
Lily May Mine, B. C.....19, 199
Lima Steel Casting Co., O..... 795
Lime Creek Copper Co., Ariz..... 285
Lime, Ontario 160
Limestone, Alabama..... 724
Limestone, Great Britain..... 546
Limestone and Iron Ores..... 492
Limestone, Ohio 516
Limestone, Pa..... 78
Limestone, U. S.....122, 124
Limitation on Recovery of Mining Claims 187
Linares Lead Mg. Co., Spain, Report 550
Lincoln Mine, Cal..285, 345, 495, 556, 767
Lincoln Mine, Idaho..... 798
Lindenberger and Teal's Pat. Storage Battery..... 253
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Pa.... 254
Link Belt Machinery Co., Ill..... 314
Linsley, N. E.....164, 464
Linthicum, E. E..... 464
"Lintner, Joseph Albert, Life and Work" 723
Linton, Robert, Glass Making in U. S..... 454
*Liquefying Gases, Johnson's Pat. 73
Liquid Air 462
Liquid Air as an Explosive.....35, 514
Liquid Air Fallacies..... 393
Liquid Fuel Burner, Bickford's Pat. 313
Liquid Fuel in Egypt..... 393
Liquid Heating, Mond's Pat..... 193
*Lissan's Pat. Placer Soil Washing 283
Litharge Making, Petraeus's Pat.. 674
Litharge, U. S.....123, 124
Lithia Shipments, South Dakota.. 679
Lithium Minerals and Their Utilization 302
Lithographic Stone, U. S.....122, 124
Little Alma Mine, Mont.....18, 48, 378
Little Angel Mine, Cal..... 315
Little Bear Mine, Cal..... 315
Little Blue Mine, S. Dak..... 529
Little Bob Mine, Colo..... 76
Little Boss Mine, Mo..... 588
Little Butte Mine, Cal..... 76
Little Chief Mg. Co., Colo..205, 226, 265, 677
Little Fannie Mine, N. M..228, 259, 528
Little Fortune Mine, Colo..... 436
Little Fortune & Mingo Mine, Colo. 617
Little Galesburg Mine, Colo..... 226
Little Gem Mine, Cal.....285, 406
Little Giant Mine, Ore.....138, 409
Little Hero Mine, Cal..... 707
Little Mary Mg. Co., Colo..... 587
Little Widow Mine, Colo..... 797
Little Wonder Mine, Cal.....406, 617
Live Oak Copper Co., Ariz..... 495
Liverpool Chemical Market..Weekly
Liverpool & Manchester Electric Railroad 1
Lizzie Mine, S. Dak.....139, 259, 679
*Lloyd's Pat. Stamp Mill..... 553
Lobb & Sons' Quarry, Pa..... 138
Locating Manufacturing Plants.. 282
Location of Claims..... 96
Location, Description of..... 607
Location Proof of Notice..... 38
Locators, Citizenship of..... 580
Lockwood Mine, Cal..... 285
"Lockwood's Directory of the Paper and Stationery Trade"...183, 332
Locomotive Boilers, Internal Fireboxes for 342
Locomotive Cinders 704
Locomotive Cinders, Utilizing..... 764
"Locomotive Data"..... 483
Locomotives, Anthracite Coal for 162
Locomotives, Coke for..... 661
*Locomotives, Electric and Compressed Air.....218, 219
Locomotives, Petroleum as Fuel for 192
Lode Claim, Acquisition of..... 310
Loeb's Pat. Aluminum Plating.... 223
Lo Lo Mine, Mont..... 709
Lomax, Clarence S..... 194
Lombard Mine, Colo.....136, 376
Lombard Water-Wheel Governor Co., Mass..... 525
London Exploration Co., Oregon.. 799
London & Globe Finance Co..... 595

London Klondike Development Syndicate 445
London Mining Stock Market and Prices ..... Weekly
London Promoters and the Police 121
London & Scottish Loan and Discount Co. 746
London Silver Prices ..... Weekly
London Silver Shipments ..... Weekly
Londonderry Iron Co., Ltd., N. S. 645
Lone Lady Mine, Mo. 437
Lone Pine Mine, Ariz. 105, 375
Lone Pine Mine, Wash. 19, 529
Lone Pine-Surprise Gold Mg. Co., Wash. 49, 439
Lone Star Mine, Cal. 256
Lone Star Mine, N. M. 559
Lone Star Mine, Wash. 800
Longacre Colliery Co., W. Va. 79
Longfellow Mine, Cal. ..76, 256, 286, 376
Long Arm System Co., O. 586
Long, James, Jr. 404
Long-Shorty Mine, Mo. 348
Longyear Explorations, Minn. 798
Loraine Iron Mine, Mich. 618
Lorain Steel Co., O. 345
Loram, S. H., Atacama Mines, Lord, Russell Farnham 104
Lorenzo, Juan A. 224
Loring Brothers Mill, Utah 710
Chile 439
Lorna Doone Mine, Wash. 19, 260
Los Angeles Mine, Colo. 16, 708
Lost Lead Mine, B. C. 440
Lotta Mine, Mich. 227
Lottermoser's Pat. Quicksilver Product 103
Loubridge & Co., Pa. 766
Louise S. Mine, Utah 770
Louis, Henry, "Handbook on Gold Milling" 483, 573
Louis, Henry, "Tin Production" .. 423
*Louisiana Salt Deposits 577
Louisiana, Salt in 401
Louisville Mine, Colo. 496
Lowden-Friday Copper Mines, Cal. 616
Lowe, George H. 344
Lower California Placers 61
Lower Mammoth Mining Co., Utah 776
Lowes Mill, N. S. 290
Low Moor Iron Co., Va. 499
Lowrie's Pat. Excavator 193
Loyal Canadian Mine, B. C. 620
Loy Brothers' Plant, Mo. 347
Lucas, A. F., Salt in Louisiana .. 401
*Lucas, A. F., Louisiana Salt 577
*Lucas's Pat. Mining Caisson 674
Luce's Pat. Precipitating Cell 163
Luck, Arthur C. 74
Luckow's Pat. Copper Phosphate Production 43
Luckow's Pat. Lead Chromate Production 43
Luckow's Pat. White Lead Production by Electrolysis 13
Lucky Boy Mine, Idaho 287, 647
Lucky Boy Mine, S. Dak. 289
Lucky Chance Mine, Alaska 767
Lucky Coon Mine, Ont. 261
Lucky Eight Mine, Mo. 438
Lucky May Mine, Cal. 15
Lucky Mine, Wash. 199, 529
Lucky Strike Mine, Colo. 316
Ludloff, K. 104
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., Mo., 465, 556, 766
Ludwig's Pat. Air Compressor ... 705
*Ludwig's Pat. Steam Pump 253
Luitwieler, S. W., Co., Cal. 615
Lukens Iron and Steel Co., Pa., 74, 194
Lukens, Lewis A. 354
Lullaby & Record Mine, Colo. 286
Lundy's Pat. Conveyor 283
Lunge, Prof. George 314
Lungwall's Pat. Centrifugal Pump 313
Lungwitz, E. E., "Regionalen Veraenderungen der Goldlagerstaetten" 513
Lycoming County, Pa., Ferriferous Limestone 6
Lydia Mine, Colo. 527

M

Mabel Mine, Cal. 136, 256, 556
Mab Mg. Co., Colo. 286, 316
McAdam's Pat. Aluminum Alloy .. 674
McAdam's Pat. Aluminum Alloys, Casting 553, 554
McAlester Coal Co., Indian Territory 647
*McCabe's Pat. Sulphur Separation from Ores 584
McCague, William L. 555
McCallie, S. W., "Artesian Well System of Georgia" 573, 693
*McCarroll's Pat. Hot-Blast Stove 283
McClave's Pat. Furnace 342
McClesky Mine, Ga. 497
McComb Mine, Colo. 226
McCracken, John 766
McCroskey & Mills Placer Mine, Oregon 739
McCuen, J. H. 434
MacDonald, Bernard 645, 766
McDonald, D. J. 706
Macdonald Mines, Ltd., Cal. .526, 707
Macdonald, Norman Matheson ... 44
*McDougall's Pat. Secondary Battery 42
*MacFarlane, G. C., Determining Defection of Drill Holes 341
MacFarlane's Pat. Rock Drill 343
Macfie's Pat. Miner's Acetylene Lamp 705
McGillivray, Joseph 585
McGrath Brothers' Mine, Cal. 707
McGregor Explorations, Minn. 167
McGregor Explorations, Minn. 167
McGregor, James 736
McHenry's Pat. Drying Kiln 163
Machinery, Delays in Delivery 511
Mach's Pat. Aluminum Alloy .. 163, 193
McInnes, William, "Geology of the Seine River Area, Canada" 513, 663
McIntosh, C. H. 706
McIvor & Spencer's Pat. Chrome Ore Treatment 403
Mackay, John W. 344, 434
McKellar Iron Mines, Ont. 109
*McKellar, W. H., Index Copper District, Wash. 155
McKelvey's Pat. Concrete Mixer. 493
McKenna's Pat. Chrome Iron Compound 674
McKenna's Pat. Rerolling Steel Rails 584
Mackintosh, C. H. 344
Mackintosh Sampler, Utah 19, 806
Mack Mine, Cal. 767
Mack, William 645
McLain's Pat. Pebble Phosphate Manufacture 252
Maclaren, J. M. 164, 524
*McLarty's Pat. Stone Cutting Machine 463
Macleod, J. P. 524
McLeod's Pat. Wood Gas Retort. 73
MacMacken Mine, N. C. .78, 318, 589, 709
McManus Mine, N. S. 290
McMechen, W. M. 104
*McNeill, H. C., Recent Practice in Magnetic Separation in Sweden 608, 640
"McNeill's Code Terminal Index" 453, 543
McNulty Mine, Cal. 226
Max McPherson, G. W., "Rand Mining District, California" 125
McVichie, Duncan 344
Madagascar, Coal 101
Madagascar, Gold 272
Madison Mill, Mo. 804
Madisonian Mine, Mont. 18, 619
Maggie A. Gibson Dredge, Mont.. 678
Maggie Mg. Co., Colo. 316, 647
"Magic" 343, 573
Maginnis Mine, Mont. 17, 48
Magnalium 664
Magnesite 522
Magnesite Brick 484
Magnesite, Demand for 351
Magnesite in Greece 665
Magnesite, U. S. 122, 124
Magnesium Alloys, Bumb's Pat... 584
Magnesium Flour, Duty on 607
Magnesium Prices ..... Weekly
"Magnetic Iron Ore Deposits and Magnetic Prospecting" 3
Magnetic Iron Ores of Eastern Ontario 400
Magnetic Properties of Iron-Aluminum Alloys 604
"Magnetic Prospecting for Iron Ore" 3
*Magnetic Separator, Kreuser's Pat. 794
*Magnetic Separation, Recent Practice in Sweden 608, 640
*Magnetic Separator, Dings' Pat. 103
*Magnetic Separator, Kreuser's Pat. 493, 735
Magnolia Metal Co., N. Y. 525
Magnolia Mine, Cal. 376, 586, 737
Magnolia Mine, Idaho 407
Magnolia Mine, Oregon 409
Magnolia Zinc and Lead Co., Mo.. 588
Mahala Mg. Co., Colo. .16, 346, 436, 708, 737
Mahoning Coal Co. 775
Mahoning Iron Mine, Minn. 17
Mahoning Mine, Mo. 738
Mahoning Ore Co., Minn. 258, 588
Mahoning Ore and Steel Co., Mich. 527
Mahoning Ore and Steel Co., Minn. 498, 558, 769
Maid-Adams-Wolftone Combination, Colo. 587
Maiden's Dream Mine, Oregon. .18, 48, 409
Maid of Erin Mill, Colo. 466
Maid & Henrietta Mine, Colo. 316
Maine Copper Mines, Reopening.. 655
Maine & Hamlet Mine, Colo. 76
Maitland, Leslie 74
Majestic Gold Mg. Co., B. C. .560, 680
Majestic Mg. Co., Mont. 227, 498
Majors, W. A. 434
Malay Peninsula, Gold 272
Malay Peninsula, Tin Mining 784
Maifidano Mg. Co. 505
Malleable Iron Castings, Bradley's Pat. 705
Maloney-Blue Lead Copper M. Co., S. Dak. 439
Malta Mine, Minn. 738
Malvern Mine, Utah 260
Mammoth Copper Co., Cal. .15, 135, 646, 707
Mammoth Gold Mg., Tunnel and Railway Co., Colo. 496
Mammoth vs. Grand Central Mg. Co., Utah 319, 354, 379, 439, 529, 534
Mammoth Mill, Utah 169
Mammoth Mine, Ariz. 315
Mammoth Mine, Idaho 77
Mammoth Mg. Co., Utah .19, 49, 79, 139, 349, 379, 469, 710
Mammoth Springs Mine, Cal. .256, 796
Mammoth Tunnel Co., Colo. 797
Manchester Mine, S. Dak. 79
Mandate Mine, Colo. 406
Manganese Mining in Brazil 219
Manganese Ore 12, 312, 402, 734
Manganese Ore, Great Britain 546
Manganese Ore in Japan 64
Manganese Ore Shipments from Leadville, Colo. 632
Manganese Ore Treatment 553
Manganese Ore, U. S. 122, 124
Manganese Production, Colo. .196, 377
Manganese Shipments, Colo. 257, 316, 526
Manhattan Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 105
Manhattan Gold Mg. Co., Ont. .350, 650
Manhattan Mine, Ont. 261
Manhattan Mine, Wash. 139
Manila Mg. Co., Mo. 739
Manistique Blast Furnace, Mich.. 795
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, N. Y. 405
Mansfield Coal and Coke Co., Pa. 799
Mansfield Iron Mine, Mich. 437, 497
Mansfield Machine Works, O. 555
Manuel Santirfo Gravel Mine, Cal. 737
Manufacturing Plants, Locating.. 282
Maple Creek Mg. Co., Cal. 495, 676
Maple Leaf Mine, B. C. 560
Marble, Artificial, Summers' Pat. 553
Marble, Duty on 580
Marble, Montana 709
Marchioness Tunnel, Colo. 46
Marconi's Pat. Wireless Telegraphy 73
Marguerite Mill, Mo. 288
Marguerite Mine, Cal. 286
Marian Coal Co., Pa. 78
Marietta Mine, Wash. 410
Marietta & Patterson Mine, Cal.. 256
Mariposa Mg. & Commercial Co., Cal. 315
Mariposa Mg. Co. 165
Maris's Pat. Self-Dumping Car for Coke 252
Markeen Copper Co., Ariz. 195
Mari, Michigan 587
Marsac Mill, Utah 409, 740, 800
*Marsaut Relighting Miner's Lamp 221
Martha Washington Mining Co., Utah 439
Martino & Stubbs's Pat. Gold Ore Treatment 613
Martino & Stubbs's Pat. Gold Precipitation 765
Martino & Stubbs's Pat. Gold Precipitation from Solutions 674
*Martin & Petter's Pat. Assay Furnace 584
Martin's Pat. Ore Treatment 584
Martin-Yonah Consolidation, Ga.. 617
Marvel's Pat. Conveyor 103
Mary Ann Mine, Wash. 49
Mary Cashen Mg. Co., Colo. 738
Mary McKinney Mg. Co., Colo. 466
Mary Mine, Cal. 256, 707
Mascot Mine, B. C. .19, 80, 260, 349, 410, 560
Mascot Mine, Idaho 466
Masion & Dethier's Pat. Chain-Making Machine 614
Mason, Russell T. 284
"Masonry Construction" 513, 543
"Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor, Report" 243
"Massachusetts Census for 1895" 303, 723
Massachusetts Hill Mine, Cal. 646
Massachusetts Institute of Technology 134, 404, 795
Massachusetts Mg. Co., Colo. .647, 797
Massachusetts Mg. Co., Utah. .229, 260, 379, 409
"Massachusetts Statistics of Manufactures" 213, 333
Mass Con. Mg. Co., Mich. ..77, 587, 618
Mass Copper Mine, Mich. 407
Masters Slate Quarry, Pa. 468
Match Composition, Cordes' Pat.. 43
Matches in Switzerland 7
*Mather & Snyder's Pat. Concentrator 103
Mathews's Pat. Lead Oxide Making 765
Matoa Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 76, 594
Matthews' Pat. Lead Oxide Production 584
Mattine Mine, Mont. 48
Maud S. Mine, Colo. 257
Maud S. Mine, N. M. 528
M. A. W. Mine, Colo. 16
May Day Mine, Cal. 256
May Day Mine, Utah. .169, 289, 529, 740, 799
May Iron Mine, Mich. 588
*Mayer, J., Charging Rescue Appliances with Oxygen 367
Mayflower Gravel Mg. Co., Cal. 556, 616, 707
Mayflower Mine, Cal. 767
Mayflower Mine, Mont. 48, 528
Maynard, George W. 374
May Queen Mine, Oregon 710
May's Pat. Casting Machine 433
Mazourka Canyon Placer, Cal. 225
Meadow Mine, Mich. 497
Means, Archie L. 284
Means, J. H. 434, 675
Measurement of Water 543
Measuring Instrument, Bradsby's Pat. 313
"Mechanics Applied to Engineering" 333, 363
Medora Mine, Mich. 408
Meetings of Mining Companies.. Weekly
Megunticook Gold and Copper Co., Colo. 535
*Meissner's Pat. Electric Drill.... 734
Mellarkey, E. W. 524
Melones Con. Mg. Co., Cal. .316, 525, 556
Melville, George W., "Report of Bureau of Steam Engineering, U. S. N." 633
Melzmacher, Wilhelm 284
Menburgh, Dr. T. H. 284
Mendota Mine, Colo. 406
Menominee Exploration Co., Mich. 378
Menominee Iron Range, Explorations, Mich. 497
Menominee Range, Explorations for Iron Ore 677
Menominee Range, Mich., New Ore Discoveries 257
Menominee River Lumber Co., Mich. 708
Menominee Transportation Co. 142
Menzel, C., "Yearbook of the Mining Industry in Saxony" 393
Merced Mg. Co., Cal. 256
*Mercur Mine, Underground 35
Mercur District, Utah, Value of Ores Worked 192
*Mercur Mines, De La Mar, Utah 751, 754, 787
Mercur Mg. Co., Utah. .109, 260, 439, 499, 590, 710, 740, 800
Meredith Mine, Mo. 438
Merralls' Mill Co., Cal. 194, 766
*Merralls' Pat. Stamp Mill Mortar 705
Merrill, C. W. 434
Merrimac Mine, Ariz. 495, 795
Merrimac Mine, Wash. 711
Merrimac Mg. and Milling Co., Cal. 46, 565
Merritt Explorations, Minn. 798
Merryweather Mine, Mich. 527
Mesabi Iron Range Explorations, Minn. 106, 798
Mesabi Iron Range, New Discoveries 709
Mesabi Range, Big Mines 151
Mesabi Range, Iron Ore Shipments, Minn. 738
Messembria Range, Wis. 380
Messler's Pat. Chute 253
Mesta Machine Co., Pa. 164, 254, 345
Metal Coating, Coleman's Pat. 192
Metal Coating Material, Collantier's Pat. 765
*Metal Distilling, Frolich's Pat.... 162
Metal Extraction from Ores, Raasloff's Pat. 644
Metal Forming Machine, Latty & Steffel's Pat. 373
Metal Market ..... Weekly
*Metal Press, Prym's Pat. 222
*Metal Shaping, Robertson's Pat.. 193
Metal Shears, Thomas's Pat. 193
Metal Shears, Thackray's Pat. 342
Metal Shears, Wesselmann's Pat.. 193
"Metal Statistics, 1898," Metallgesellschaft 154
Metal Trade, Germany 337
Metallgesellschaft, "Metal Statistics" 154
Metallic Carbides, Manufacture, Hartenstein's Pat. 253
Metallic Oxide Making, Berton's Pat. 674
Metallic Oxide Production, Elstner's Pat. 403
Metallurgical Furnace, Anker's Pat. 312
"Metallurgical Industry, Report on" 663
Metals, Duties on ..... Weekly
Meta Mine, Wyo. 590
Metaux, Compagnie Francaise des 746
Metaux, Societe des 721
"Metrical Tables" 483
Metric Metal Works, Pa. 195
Metric System 722
Metropolitan Compound Mfg. Co., N. Y. 525
Metropolitan Steam Boiler Compound Mfg. Co., N. Y. 224, 434
Mexican Clay Mfg. Co., Mexico 284, 425
Mexican Coal and Coke Co. 24
Mexican Lead Co., Mexico 324
Mexican Mining Co., Cal. 136
Mexican Mg. Co., Nev. 739
Mexico, Cebollitas Camp, Chihuahua 366
Mexico, Coke, Santa Clara Coal Field 429
Mexico, Copper 182
Mexico, El Oro Mining Camp 97
Mexico, Gold 272
Mexico, Inguaran Copper Deposits 96
Mexico, Palmarejo Mine 751
*Mexico, Santa Elena Mine 275
Mexico, Silver 212
Mexico, Stock Quotations ..... Weekly
Mexico, Tajos Mine 666
Mexico, Tin Ore in Zacatecas 428
Meyer, Richard, "Jahrbuch der Chemie" 183
Mica 301
Mica Belle Mine, S. Dak. 318
Mica, California 226
Mica Discovery, New York 289
Mica, Great Britain 546
Mica Machine Co., Pa. 194
Mica Mines, North Carolina 18
Mica Mines, Quebec 290
Mica Mining in Bengal, India 246
Mica, Ontario 169
Mica Shipments, S. Dak. 739
Mica, U. S. 122, 124
Michelsen's Pat. Concentrator 644
Michigamme Mine, Mich. 558, 738
Michigan, Coal 335
Michigan College of Mines 314, 434
Michigan, Copper 92
Michigan, Copper Districts, New Railroads 527
Michigan Copper Mines, Fatalities in 467
Michigan Engineering Society 706
"Michigan Geological Survey, Volume 6" 723
Michigan Gypsum Quarries 17
Michigan, Iron Ore Shipments 647
Michigan, Marl 587
Michigan Mg Co., Mich. 227, 408, 618
Michigan & Montana Copper Mg. and Sm. Co., Mont. 709
Michigan, New Iron Ore Discovery 288, 316
Micinckl, Prof. Alexander 104
Midas Mine, Cal. 767
Midas Mg. Co., Colo. ..46, 106, 226, 436
Middlesex Mg. Co., Mo. 739
Midget Mine, Colo. 316
Midnight Bowers Mine, Utah 770
Midnight Mine, Idaho 557
Mikado Coal Mg. Co., Ont. 711
Mikado Gold Mg. Co., N. S. 771
Mikado Gold Mg. Co., Ont. .229, 290, 470, 620
Mike & Starr Mine, Colo. 16, 226, 436
Miles' Pat. Crystallizing Process.. 432
*Mill, Clark Pat. Tube 701

*Mill, Raymond Roller..... 365
Miller, Augustus..... 706
Miller & Brown Explorations, Minn..... 798
Miller Coal Conveyor..... 676
Miller, Ernest G..... 164
Miller, Fred..... 164
Miller, G. S., Jr., "New York Mammals"..... 723
Miller Mine, Utah..... 250
Miller, Warner.....194, 464
Miller, William Exley..... 464
Miller's Pat. Fulminating Cap Protector..... 674
Mills, J. P..... 736
*Mills's Pat. Mining Machine..... 554
Millwood Coal Co., Pa..... 78
Millzner, J. H..... 404
Milmo Iron Properties, Mexico.... 20
Milner-Dear Mines, Utah..... 770
Minah Mine, Mont.....18, 378
Mindrinitti Placer Mg. Co., Dutch Guiana..... 140
Mine Cage, Aspinall's Pat..... 193
Mine Cage Starter, Foster's Pat.. 193
Mine Car Check Holder, Williams' Pat..... 492
Mine Door, Alda's Pat..... 133
Mine Door, Noble & Allison's Pat. 644
Mine Elevator, Caldwell's Pat..... 523
*Mine Elevator, Davy's Pat..... 674
Mine Explosives in Great Britain. 62
"Mine Fires, Fighting"..... 483
Mine Fires, Liquid Carbonic Acid for..... 155
Mine Haulage..... 212
Mine Haulage, Mechanical..... 218
*Mine Lamp, Marsaut Relighting. 221
*Mine Lamp, Sussmann Electric.. 703
*Mine Locomotive, Barnes & Henszey's Pat..... 403
*Mine Locomotive, Compressed Air 219
Mine Locomotive, Tractive Power 582
Mine Operator, Compliance with Law..... 670
Mine Operator, Liability for Injury..... 670
Mine Owners, Liability for Injury to Employee..... 310
Mine, A Roman, in Hungary..... 278
Mine and Smelter Supply Co., Colo.....194, 615
Mine Superintendent, Salary..... 613
Mine Supports, Steel..... 582
Mine Surveying, Lights in..... 214
*Mine Surveying Question..... 334
Mine Taxation in Spain..... 61
Mine Timbers in the Anthracite Region..... 673
*Mine Transit, Birsfeld's Pat..... 73
Mine Ventilation, Bentrop's Pat... 253
Mine Ventilation in Germany..... 394
Mineral Claims on Indian Reservation..... 521
Mineral Extraction, Stahlgren's Pat..... 313
Mineral Hill District, Mont..... 408
Mineral Hill Mine, Wash..... 439
"The Mineral Industry—Its Statistics, Technology and Trade, Vol. VII."..... 153
"Mineral Industry" and "The New York Times"..... 421
Mineral Products, New, in U. S... 302
Mineral Rods, Spanish Dip Needle 734
Mineral Statistics..... 781
Mineral Wool Making, Kemler & Greene's Pat..... 674
Mineral Wool, Manufacture of Sulphur-Free..... 248
Mineral Wool, U. S.....123, 124
"Mineralogy, Progress of".....33, 63
Minerals in Asia Minor..... 64
Minerals and Chemicals, Market and Prices.....Weekly
Minerals, Chemicals and Rare Elements, Wholesale Prices Current.....Weekly
Minerals in Sweden..... 11
Minerals in West Prussia..... 606
Miner's Acetylene Lamp, Macfie's Pat..... 705
*Miner's Candlestick, Powell's Pat..... 13
*Miner's Compass, Van Slooten's Pat..... 584
Miner's Dial, O'Donohue's Pat.... 705
Miner's Lamp, Debus's Pat..... 313
Miner's Lamp Lock, Reinhard's Pat..... 403
Miner's Lamp, Naylor, Roby & Abbott's Pat..... 705
Miner's Lamp, Rhodes's Pat..... 765
Miner's Lamp, Wood's Pat..... 43
Miner's Pick, Barton's Pat..... 43
Miners' Wages in British Columbia..... 290
Minerva Mine, S. Dak..... 108
*Mines Building, Paris Exposition 129
Mines, Rope Haulage in..... 642
Mingo Junction Bar Iron Mill, O.. 344
Mining Accidents in India..... 633
*Mining Apparatus, Stambaugh's Pat..... 433
*Mining Caisson, Lucas's Pat..... 674
Mining in Chinese Turkestan..... 181
Mining Claim, Re-location..... 607
Mining Cla'ms, Capitalizing..... 392
Mining Companies, Assessments, Dividends, Meetings.....Weekly
Mining Companies, Financial Statement..... 655
Mining Companies, List of Dividend and Non-Dividend Paying.....Weekly
Mining Companies in London, Mismanagement..... 295
Mining Concessions, Chinese..... 541
Mining Conditions in Cuba..... 638
Mining Conditions, Idaho..... 167
Mining Congress at the Paris Exposition..... 364
*Mining Engine, Yoch's Pat..... 493
Mining Engineers' Institution, Great Britain..... 422
Mining Experts in British Columbia..... 753
*Mining Frozen Ground, Schnetter's Pat..... 765
Mining, Gas Engines for..... 606
Mining Law, Oregon..... 550
Mining Law, Western Australia.. 451
Mining Lease, Failure to Carry Out..... 160
Mining Lease, Forfeiture..... 216
*Mining Machine, Bliss's Pat..... 614
Mining Machine, Koerte & Atkinson's Pat..... 463
Mining Machine, Lee, Long-Wall. 429
*Mining Machine, Mills's Pat..... 554
Mining Machine, Sommer's Pat... 43
Mining Machinery, Exports from Great Britain..... 280
"Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, Transactions"..... 723
Mining in Norway in 1898..... 250
Mining at Paris Exposition..... 156
Mining Partnership..... 670
Mining Partnerships in Colorado.. 550
Mining Properties, Sale of on Exchange..... 385
Mining Property, Adverse Claim.. 580
Mining Property, Conveyance of.. 160
Mining Regulations in China..... 549
Mining Rights—Statute of Limitation..... 10
*Mining Shovel, Koch's Pat..... 765
Mining Signals, Colo..... 131
Mining Stock Investments..... 512
Mining Stock Market and Prices: Boston, London, New York, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Paris, Toronto.....Weekly
Mining in the Transvaal to 12,000 Feet Deep.....332, 337
Mining or Tunneling..... 700
Mining in Washington..... 631
Minnesota vs. Duluth & Iron Range Railroad..... 648
Minnesota Iron Co., Minn..17, 107, 288, 319, 347, 437, 527, 558, 587, 588, 648, 738, 769, 798
Minnesota Iron Ore Shipments.. 316, 648, 678, 708, 738
Minnesota, New Iron Ore Discoveries..... 317
Minnesota, New Iron Ore Railroad..... 294
Minnesota-Ontario Gold Mines Co., Ont..... 801
Minnie Moore Mine, Idaho..... 557
Minority Stockholders in Mining Companies..... 187
Mint Charges for Refining Silver.. 211
Mint Coinage in West Australia.. 244
Mint Mine, Ariz..... 255
Misaki, S..... 494
Mishap Mine, Mo..... 348
Misleading Advertisements..... 631
Mississippi Mine, Cal..... 707
Missouri-Arkansas Zinc and Lead Co., Mo..... 739
Missouri Belt Mg. Co., Mo..... 48
Missouri, Eight-Hour Law in..... 324
Missouri-Kansas Mining Methods. 154
Missouri-Kansas Zinc Fields..... 273
Missouri & Kansas Zinc Miners' Association..17, 47, 107, 137, 197, 422, 437, 467, 572, 588, 624
Missouri Land and Live Stock Co., Mo..... 77
Missouri Lead & Zinc Co., Mo.648, 678
Missouri Mines in 1899..... 692
Missouri Mining Land Sales..... 17
Missouri, Snow in..... 769
Missouri Zinc Fields Co., Mo...648, 769
Missouri Zinc Mining..... 63
Mitchell, Capt. Samuel..... 706
Mitchell, Deane P..... 104
Mitchell, D. P., East Murchison United Ore Deposit, Western Australia..... 400
Mitchell's Pat. Air Compressor.... 674
*Mitchell's Pat. Compressed Air Pump..... 223
Mitchener & Howland Sult, Ont.. 561
Mitinski, Prof. Alexander..... 284
Mixer Pat., Jones.....301, 661
Mixing Machine, Cummer's Pat... 432
M. N. Fraction, Colo..... 617
Mocha-Java Mine, Cal..... 376
Mocking Bird Mine, Mont..... 378
Modoc Mine, S. Dak..... 499
Modoc Mg. Co., Colo.....76, 466
Modoc Mg. Co., N. M.....317, 379, 468
Modstock Mines, N. S.....20, 290, 650
Moffatt Mine, Colo..... 76
Moffatt's Pat. Nitro-Explosive Making..... 43
Mohawk Copper Co., Mich..... 47
Mokelumne & Campo Seco Canal and Mg. Co., Cal..... 375
"Molecular Weights, Methods of Determining"..... 573
Mollie Gibson Mg. Co., Colo....406, 677
Mollie McGregor Mine, Mont..... 48
Molson, C. A.....524, 706
Molybdenum Shipments, Wash.... 800
Molybuenite in Sweden and Norway..... 636
Molybdenite, U. S.....122, 123, 214
Mommertz's Pat. Ventilating Tube 584
*Monarch Magnetic Separator..... 640
Monarch Mine, Mo.....197, 769
Monazite Shipments, N. C..... 769
Monazite, U. S.....122, 124
Mond's Pat. Liquid Heating..... 193
Monetary Standard, Uniform..... 573
Money in Circulation, U. S..... 593
Money in U. S.....324, 477, 714
Monitor Mine, Idaho..... 377
Monongahela River Con. Coal and Coke Co., Pa..18, 20, 80, 171, 200, 261, 379, 468, 771
Monongahela River Coal Operators..... 1
"Monopolies and the People"..... 633
Montague District, N. S..... 650
Montague's Pat. Air Compressor.. 342
Montana, Bear Gulch Placers..... 757
Montana Coal and Coke Co., Mont.....18, 107, 259, 595, 709
Montana, Coal Mines..... 348
Montana, Copper..... 92
Montana Copper Mg. Co., Ltd., Idaho..... 77
Montana & Denver Mine, Mont.... 498
Montana & Denver Reduction Co., Mont.....107, 408
Montana Dredge Co., Idaho..... 527
Montana Electric Power and Water Co., Mont..... 558
"Montana and Its Magnificent Resources"..... 93
Montana Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Mont..... 438
*Montana, Low-Grade Placer Proposition..... 574
Montana, Marble..... 709
Montana Mg. Co., Mont..138, 227, 259, 378, 528, 648, 769
Montant Mg. Co., Ltd., Report.... 579
Montana Ore Purchasing Co. vs. Boston & Montana Mg. Co., Mont.....107, 289, 806
Montana Ore Purchasing Co., Mont.....317, 467, 678
Montana vs. St. Louis Mining and Milling Co., Mont..... 204
"Montana Society of Civil Engineers. Proceedings"..... 723
Montana Society of Civil Engineers.....464, 706, 766
"Montana, The Treasure State"... 303
Monte Cristo Mg. Co., B. C....109, 801
Monteverde, F..... 194
Montezuma Mine, N. M..... 798
Montgomery, J. H., Machinery Co., Colo.....224, 314, 374
Montreal Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 76
Montreal & London Mine, N. S... 20
Moon-Anchor Mg. Co., Colo.....16, 257
Moon Gulch, Colo..... 196
Moon Mine, Cal..... 135
Moore, H. F., "Introducing Marine Animals Into Great Salt Lake, Utah"..... 543
Moore, H. M..... 284
Moore Mine, Ga..... 106
Moore, R. R..... 314
*Moore's Pat. Prospectors' Pan.... 492
More Creek Placers, Idaho..... 798
More, F. R..... 645
Moreing, C. A..... 766
Morenci Copper Mines, Ltd., Ariz. 475
Morey's Pat. Elevator..... 343
Morgan Engineering Co., O.....44, 114
Morgan Mg. Co., Utah..... 19
Morgan, W. H..... 284
Morgan's Pat. Crane..... 133
Morgan's Pat. Ingot Furnace..... 343
Morison's Pat. Rock Drill Stand.. 193
Morley, Isaac..... 374
Morning Glory Mine, Wash..... 679
Morning Mine, Idaho..... 467
Morning Star Gravel Mining Co., Cal.....495, 616
Morning Star Mine, Colo.....76, 407
Morning Star Mine, Utah..199, 499, 799
Morrisdale Coal Co., Pa..... 769
*Morrow's Pat. Anode Mold..... 313
Morrow's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus..... 163
Mortgagor, Rights of..... 216
Molesworth, G. L., "Metrical Tables"..... 483
Mosquito Range Tunnel, Colo..... 226
Moss Tract, Mo..... 348
Mother Lode Mine, B. C.....319, 714
Molding Apparatus, Adams' Pat.. 313
Moulton-Barrett, L. S..... 675
Moulton, E. S..... 464
Mountain Beauty Mg. Co., Cal.... 495
Mountain Belle Mine, Oregon..... 48
Mountain Copper Co., Cal...76, 526, 556
Mountain Copper Co., Cal. Report 371
Mountain Iron Mine, Minn..151, 167, 558, 738
Mountain Lion Mine, Wash..199, 260, 439, 679
Mountain Mine, Cal..... 165
Mountain Pride Mine, Colo.....407. 587
Mountain Queen Mine, Idaho..287, 618
Mountain Queen Mine, N. M..... 468
Mountain Side Coal Co., Mont..... 288
Mountain View Mine, B. C..... 741
Mountain View Mine, Colo..... 617
Mountaineer Mine, Cal..... 195
Mt. Albert Gold Mg. and Power Co..... 565
Mt. Blanc Electric Railway..... 221
Mt. Chalmers Copper Mines, Ltd., Queensland..... 295
Mt. Diablo Mill and Mg. Co., Nev. 798
Mt. Hope Iron Mines, N. J..... 228
Mt. Hope Mine, Cal..... 286
Mt. Jefferson Mine, Cal.....406, 646
Mt. Lookout Mine, Pa..... 559
Mt. Lyell Blocks Copper Corporation, Ltd., Tasmania..... 235
Mt. Lyell Copper Estates, Ltd., Tasmania..... 235
Mt. Lyell Mg. Co., Tasmania..109, 469, 590, 740
Mt. Lyell Mg. Co., Tasmania. Report..... 309
Mt. Morgan Gold Mg. Co., Queensland.....199, 319, 469, 530, 740, 770
Mt. Morgan Gold Mg. Co., Queensland. Report..... 280
Mt. Morgan Mine, Queensland, Chlorination Plant..... 426
Mt. Nebo Anthracite Coal Co., Ark..... 225
Mt. Pleasant Mine, Cal..... 286
Mt. Rosa Mg., Milling and Leasing Co., Colo.....708, 738, 775
Mt. Shasta Mine, Cal.....586, 767
*Mt. Wilson District, Colorado.... 94
Moustier's Pat. Pulverizer..... 313
Moxham, A. J..... 645
Mud Lake Mine, Wash..... 679
Muehle's Pat. Dredge..... 613
*Muir's Pat. Dredge Ejector..... 103
Mulgrave Mine, N. S..... 801
*Muller's Pat. Briquette Machine. 42
Muncaster's Pat. Press or Straightening Metal Bars..... 493
Mundt, Charles, & Sons, N. Y.... 405
"Municipal Public Service Industries"..... 33, 93
Murchie Mine, Cal..... 465
Murphy, T. L..... 104
Murray & Conroy Mine, Cal..... 707
Murray, Herbert, Cape Nome District, Alaska..... 641
Murray, H. G..... 615
Musconetcong Iron Co., N. J..... 675
Music Mine, Oregon.....108, 379, 799
Mussigbrod Mill, Mont.....77, 528
Mutual Mg. Co., Cal..... 15
Mutual Transportation Co..... 142
M. & W. Mine, Colo..... 617
Myrtle Mine, Idaho..... 436
Mystic Cyanide Plant, S. Dak..559, 649, 799
Mystic Mine, S. Dak..... 499
Mystic Rotary Quartz Crusher Co., Cal..... 45

N

Naef & Garton's Pat. Coke Oven. 343
Naef's Pat. By-product Coke Oven 43
Naef's Pat. Cyanide Recovery..... 43
Naef's Pat. Utilizing Blast Furnace Gas..... 43
Negaunee Mine, Mich..... 558
Nancy Hanks Mine, Mont.....77, 138
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry., Tenn..... 228
*Nason, Frank L., Mt. Wilson District, Colo..... 95
Natalie Mine, Pa..... 438
Natallie Coal Co., Pa..... 198
National Export Exposition, Philadelphia..... 354
National Gas, Ont..... 160
National Glass Co.....75, 85
National Gold Extraction Co., Colo..... 586
National Irrigation Congress..... 434
National Lead Co., N. Y.....321, 655
National Mine, Cal.....195, 526
National Mine, Colo..... 136
National Mg. Co., Pa..... 679
National Nickel Mining Co., Nev. 769
National Salt Co.....115, 445, 464
National Slate Quarry, Pa..... 649
National Steel Co.....135, 142, 202, 525
National Tube Co..14, 75, 254, 259, 294, 314, 655
Native Copper Mine, N. M..... 228
Natural Gas in Bedford County, Tenn..... 384
Natural Gas Lease..... 521
Naylor, Roby & Abbott's Pat. Miner's Lamp..... 705
Nebraska Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 346
Negaunee Mine, Mich..... 408
Negligence Must be Wilful..... 66
Nehrbass Ranch, Cal..... 195
Neill, James W.....134, 404, 795
Neilson, Thomas..... 74
Neilson, Thomas, Roasting Copper Ore at Keswick, Cal..... 457
Nellie Mine, Colo..... 737
Nelson, N. O., Foundry Co., Mo... 224
Nelson Tunnel, Colo.....708, 768
Nemo District, S. Dak..... 468
Neodosha, Kansas, Gas Leases... 588
Neodosha Mine, Colo..... 768
"Nepissing and Temiscaming Areas, Canada. Report on"..... 484
Nernst, W., "Yearbook of Electro Chemistry"..... 693
Netherlands, Bank Holdings..Weekly
"Netherlands-East Indies Mining Law"..... 513
"Netherlands-East Indies Mining Yearbook"..... 453
Net Proceeds..... 670
Neusitz Placer, Colo.....557, 617
Nevada City Mine, Cal..... 796
*Nevada County Gold Deposits of California..... 487
Nevada Gold and Copper Mg. Co., Cal..... 225
Nevada Mine, B. C..... 801
Nevada Mining Co., Nev..... 709
Nevada Power and Transportation Co., Nev..... 408
Nevada Queen Mg. Co., Nev..... 25
Nevada Reduction Co., Nev..... 348
Nevada Sulphur Deposits..... 64
Nevada, Tungsten..... 198
Nevada & Utah Exploration Co., Mont..... 107
Never Sweat Mine, Colo..... 466
Newberry Blast Furnace, Mich.... 795
New Blue Point Cement Gravel Mine, Cal..... 466
"New Brunswick Mineral Resources"..... 423
New Brunswick, Petroleum..... 158
New Buckeye Mg. Co., Mont..... 258
New Caledonia, Mineral Exports.. 410
New Caledonia, Mining Progress. 214
New Castle Shovel Co., Pa..... 675
New City Mg. Co., Colo..... 708
New Drop Mine, Mo..... 739
New Dunderberg Mg. Co., Colo... 496
New Elkhorn Mg. Co., Mont...198, 648
New Elkhorn Mg. Co., Mont. Report..... 99
Newell, L. S., Jr..... 766
Newell's Pat. Regenerative Furnace Valve..... 553
New England Automatic Weighing Machine Co., Mass..... 586
New England Dredging Co., Idaho 137
New England Gas & Coke Co., 235, 661, 775

New England Gas and Coke Company's Plant at Revere, Mass.... 241
New Erie Mine, Utah..... 799
Newfoundland, Copper 182
Newfoundland Copper Co., Newfoundland 771
Newfoundland, Gold 272
Newfoundland Iron Ore for Pennsylvania Furnaces 742
Newfoundland Iron Ore Sales..... 111
New Glasgow Mine, N. S..... 290
New Gold Fields of British Columbia 229
Newhall, C. S..... 74
New Hampshire, Power Transmission in 696
New Haven Iron and Steel Co.... 535
New Homestake Mg. & Milling Co., S. Dak. 259, 649
Newhouse, M. I..... 524
Newhouse, Samuel.....144, 74, 374, 404
Newhouse Tunnel, Colo....105, 466, 526
*Newhouse's Pat. Sand Blast..... 644
New Jersey, Iron Mines..... 228
New Jersey & Pennsylvania Concentrating Works, N. J..... 228
New Jersey Zinc Co..... 655
Newkirk H. A., Co., Ill..... 736
New Klondike Gold Mines Co., Colo. 708
*Newman's Pat. Double Acting Pump 43
524, 706
New Orleans, La., Metal Imports and Exports .....Weekly
Newport Iron Mine, Mich..... 16
New Mammoth Mine, Utah, 19, 79, 139, 199, 349, 710
New Mexico Coal Production..... 317
New Mexico Coke Production..... 317
New Mexico Mining Co., N. M... 528
New Mexico, Notes in..... 393
New Missabe Land Co., Minn..... 288
New Monarch Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 16, 106, 136, 557
Newport News, Va., Metal Imports and Exports.....Weekly
New River Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 439
New St. Elmo Mine, B. C.....530, 560
Newsboy Mine, Colo.....226, 797
Newsome-Leggett Placer Mg. Co., Idaho 768
New South Wales, Bauxite in.... 186
New South Wales Chamber of Mines 404
"New South Wales, Copper Mining and Copper Ores in".....453, 603
New South Wales, Gold Production 229
New South Wales, Mineral Production 424
"New South Wales Mines Department, Report" 543
"New South Wales Royal Society Journal" 633
"New South Wales Statistical Register" 303, 543
"New South Wales, Wealth and Progress" 303
New World Mine, Cal..... 315
New Year Mine, Mont.....18, 48
New York Air Compressor Co., N. Y. 616
New York Auction Sales.....Weekly
New York Banks, Holdings..Weekly
New York & Butte Mg. Co., Mont. 198
New York Chemical Market..Weekly
New York Clearing House Association, Meeting 443
New York Coal Market.....Weekly
New York & Deadwood Mg. Co., S. Dak. 679
*New York, Garnet Mines in the Adirondacks 461
New York Gold and Silver Imports and Exports.....Weekly
"New York Insects"..... 723
New York Iron Market and Prices .....Weekly
New York Kaolin Co..... 645
"New York Mammals"..... 723
New York Metal Imports and Exports .....Weekly
New York Mica Discovery..... 289
New York Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 797
New York Mining Stock Market and Prices .....Weekly
New York, Ontario & Western Coal Co. 679
N. Y., Ontario & Western Railroad Co. vs. Northwest Coal Co., Pa. 234
New York & Rosendale Cement Co., N. Y. 769
"New York Shade Tree Pests"... 723
New York Shipbuilding Co..... 465
New York Silver Prices.....Weekly
New York Slate Exports..... 651
New York Slate Market and Prices .....Weekly
New York Slate Quarry, Pa...318, 468
"New York State Botanist's Report" 723
"New York State Land Survey Report" 363, 423
"New York State Museum, Bulletins, 24, 29" 722
New York Steel and Wire Co..... 14
New York Zinc Co., Mo..... 265
New Zealand, Cyanide Patents in 220
New Zealand Dredge Mining..... 649
*New Zealand, Gold Dredge..... 185
New Zealand Gold Dredging..216, 541
"New Zealand, Gold Dredging in Otago" 483
New Zealand Gold Exports.....49, 79
New Zealand, Gold and Silver.... 229, 380, 440, 530, 560, 801
New Zealand, Mineral Production for 1898 319
New Zealand, Mining in.....469, 560
"New Zealand Mining Reports".. 784
New Zealand, Titanium in..... 220
Nichols Chemical Co., N. Y..... 44
Nichols, F. B. 224
Nichols, Ralph 404
*Nichols' Pat. Submarine Mining. 223
Nicholson, Frank 44
*Nicholson's Pat. Tube Machine...102
Nickel-Aluminum Prices.....Weekly
Nickel Company, New Caledonia. 655
Nickel Corporation, Ltd., New Caledonia 716
Nickel Determination in Nickel Steel 513
Nickel Exports, U. S..... 24
Nickel, Great Britain..... 546
Nickel Market and Prices....Weekly
Nickel Mines, Pa.....78, 468
Nickel Mining, Ontario ..199, 692, 702
Nickel, Ontario 160, 754
Nickel Ore, New Caledonia..... 410
Nickel Ores and Reduction Methods 704
Nickel Plate Mine, B. C...260, 290, 469
Nickel Prices.....Weekly
Nickel Property Sale in Ontario, Suit 530
Nickel Surfaces, Cleaning..... 366
Nickel, U. S. 123
Niedringhaus's Pat. Brick Making 252
Niedringhaus's Pat. Enameling Steel 402
Niles-Augusta Mine, Colo..... 737
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.....224, 625
Niles Tool Works, O.....104, 114
*Nilsson's Pat. Fluid Pressure Engine 764
Nine Mile Mg. Co., Idaho..... 677
Nine Spot Mine, Mo..... 709
Niobium 312
"Nipissing & Temiscaming Areas, Report on" 784
Nisi Prius Leasing Co., Colo..196, 316
Nitrate of Soda.....12, 372, 613 672
Nitrate of Soda Central Selling Agency 292
Nitrate of Soda Consumption.... 531
Nitrate of Soda in Europe.....231, 441
Nitrate of Soda, European Stocks and Statistics 501, 651
Nitrate of Soda Imports, Great Britain 381
Nitrate of Soda Imports, U. S., 51, 201, 471, 562
Nitrate of Soda Market and Prices, Weekly
Nitrate of Soda, Shipments from South America 745
Nitrate of Soda, Stocks and Statistics.....81, 82, 111, 322, 441, 592, 715
Nitric Acid, Chemically Pure..... 7
Nitro-Explosive Making, Moffat's Pat. 43
N. M. Fraction, Colo....257, 377, 407, 496
N. M. Strike, Colo..... 286
Nob Hill Mine, Wash.....290, 711
Noble & Allison's Pat. Mine Door. 644
Noble Five Mg. Co., B. C.....440, 620
Nolan & Carlisle Mine, Ariz..... 435
Nome, Alaska, Beach Mining Claims 752
*Nome Placers, Alaska..... 727
Nome Gold Fields, Alaska..... 691
"Nomographie, Traite de".....33, 453
"Nomographie, Treatise on"..... 453
Noonday Mine, Oregon....259, 379, 799
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Wis.....75, 585
Norfolk & Western Railroad as a Coal Carrier 391
Norrie Mine, Mich.....167, 347
North American Dredging Co., Colo. 76, 587, 677
North American Exploration Co., Colo. 137
North American Turquoise Syndicate, N. M..... 619
North Bangor Slate Co., Pa..... 138
North California Investment Co.. 165
North Carolina Copper Ore..... 318
North Carolina Graphite Deposits 228
North Carolina Investment Co., Cal. 406, 556
North Carolina Iron Ore Lands, Lease.....679, 709
North Carolina Mica Mines..... 18
North Carolina Monazite Shipments 769
North Carolina New Iron Ore Discovery 769
North Carolina Phosphate Shipments 381
North Carolina Slate..... 559
North Dakota Lignite..... 799
North Downs Mg. Co., Colo....76, 677
North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers 284
North Fork Mg. Co., Cal..... 15
North Jersey Iron Co., N. J..... 559
North Pittsburg Foundry Co., Pa. 143
North San Poil Mine, Wash..... 19
North Shore Mg. Co., Mo..... 739
North Star Con. Mg. Co., Cal.... 796
North Star Mine, B. C.....560, 740
North Star Mines Co., Cal..15, 115, 475
North Star Mines Co. of New Jersey, Cal., Report..... 606
North Star Mine, Ont..... 561
North Star Mg. Co., S. Dak....79, 108, 139, 468, 559, 649
North Star Mine, Wash....49, 139, 199
North Star Mg. Co., Cal., Report. 606
Northwest Copper Co., Idaho..... 497
Northam & Nolan's Pat. Electric Motor for Pumps..... 433
Northampton Slate Quarry, Pa... 54
Northam's Pat. Rotary Pump..... 433
Northern American Gold Dredging Co., Colo..... 526
Northern Development Co., Minn. 588
Northern Light Mg. Co., Utah., 139, 380, 439, 499, 710
Northern Mine, Colo..... 526
Northern Pacific Mine, Mont..... 648
Northern Pacific Railroad..... 588
Northland Gold Co., Ont..... 711
Northwest Coal Co. vs. New York, Ontario & Western Railroad Co. 234
Northwest Copper Co., Idaho..85, 196, 257
Northwestern Coal Co., Pa..... 529
Northwestern Gold Mines, Ltd., Wash. 79
Northwestern Gold Mines Syndicate, Wash. 199
Northwestern Gold and Silver Extraction Co., S. Dak...529, 559, 710
Northwestern Mg. & Exchange Co., Pa. 468
Norton, R. H., Rhode Island Coal 278
Norton's Pat. Digester Lining... 764
Norton's Pat. Rolling Thin Sheets 403
Norwalk Iron Works, Conn..... 224
"Norway, Commercial Statistics" 453
Norway, Copper.....70, 182
Norway, Gold 272
Norway, Mining in, 1898..... 250
Norway, Molybdenite 636
Norway, Silver 212
Norwich Copper Mine, Mich...587, 738
Norwood, C. J..... 555
Notaway Gold and Copper Mg. Co., Colo.....16, 46, 496, 526, 617, 797
Notice, Sufficiency of..... 56
Nottingham Mine, Mont..... 227
"Nova Scotia Gold Measures and Deep Mining" 363
Nova Scotia, Gold Mining in....62, 380
"Nova Scotia Mining Society Journal" 363
Nubian Mg. Co., Colo.....346, 617, 737
Nuestra Senora de Guadalupe Mine, N. M..... 343
Nugget Gold Mg. Co., Colo....106, 577
Nugget Gulch Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Mont..... 158
Number One Con. Mg. Co., Wash. 529
No. 1 Mine, B. C..... 580
No. 7 Mine, B. C..... 714

O

Oak Hill Coal Co., Pa..... 78
Oakland Mine, Cal..... 616
Ocagne, M., "Traite de Nomographie" 33, 453
Occidental Con. Mg. Co., Nev.... 678
Occidental Mine, Colo..... 557
Ocher, Great Britain..... 546
Ocher Mill, Custer, S. Dak....468, 679
Ocher, U. S.....122, 124
Ock Mine, Cal..... 165
Odanah Mine, Wis..... 619
Odin Mine, Cal. 376
O'Donohue's Pat. Minerals Dial.. 705
*Officer's Pat. Rock Drill Valve.. 73
Oh Be Joyful Mine, Cal..... 225
Ohinemuri District, New Zealand. 649
Ohio Gold Mg. Co., N. M..... 798
Ohio Mine, Minn.....678, 738
Ohio Mine, Mont.....198, 558
Ohio Mines in 1898..... 516
Ohio Mg. Co., Mo.....227, 739
"Ohio Society of Surveyors and Civil Engineers, Report"..... 423
"Ohio Society of Surveyors and Civil Engineers, Transactions". 602
Ohio State Mg. Co., Cal..... 525
Ohio Steel Mfg. Co..... 645
*Oil Burner, Duncan's Pat..... 493
*Oil Burner, Johnson's Pat..... 463
*Oil Engines as Pump Motors, Underground 607
Oil Exports.....84, 225, 375, 495, 616, 737
Oil Fuel for Steamers..... 671
Oil Industry, Activity in..... 564
Oil Land Leases, Ind. Territory.. 167
Oil Lease, Construction of..... 38
*Oil Lease, Failure to Operate.... 66
Oil Leases, Indian Territory..... 647
Oil Lease, Release..... 66
Oil Pipe Lines, Russia..... 611
Oil Prices 564
Oil Production..45, 105, 195, 375, 435, 707
*Oil Separator, Brown's Pat..... 222
Oil from Shale in France..... 385
Oil Shale, Great Britain..... 546
Oil Well Attachment, Cavallaro's Pat. 43
Oil Well, Deepest 462
Oil Well Drill, Reid's Pat..... 13
Oil Well Packer, Palm's Pat..... 103
*Oil Well Pump, Cook's Pat..... 342
Oil Well Pump, Howell's Pat..... 313
Oil Well Pump, Wheeler's Pat.... 13
*Oil Well Pump, Woodward's Pat. 43
Oil Well Pump, Yate's Pat..... 584
Okanogan County, Washington... 94
Okanogan Free Gold Mines, Ltd., Wash....109, 260, 410, 439, 560, 740, 800
O'Keefe's Pat. Ore Treatment..... 554
O. K. Mine, B. C..... 560
O. K. Mine, Cal.....76, 315, 796
O. K. Mine, Colo..... 647
Old Bangor Slate Co., Pa..... 198
Old Bill Mine, S. Dak..... 259
Old Blue Goose Mg. Co., Mo..... 709
Old Bunker Hill Mine, Cal..... 376
Old Channel Mine, Oregon..... 48
Old Colony Mg. Co., Colo.....316, 376
Old Diggings District, Cal..... 707
Old Dominion Mg. Co., Ariz..105, 135, 435
Old Ironsides Mine, B. C..... 620
Old Leonard Mine, Utah..... 139
Old Spanish Mine, Cal..... 135
Oldham Gold Mg. Co., N. S..... 290
Old Sterling Iron Co., N. Y..... 565
Olive Mining Co., Ont....140, 199, 261, 350, 530, 650
Olive & Smith Mill, Mo..... 348
Oliver Iron Mg. Co.....17, 47, 107, 167, 258, 288, 467, 498, 527, 588, 678, 709
Olney's Pat. Silicate Glass Composition 13
Oliver, W. W..... 74
Olympia Mine, Idaho..... 557
Omaha Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 256
Omega Mine, S. Dak..... 529
Oneida Copper Co., Mich..... 798
Oneida Mg. Co., Cal.....435, 646, 737
O'Neill Mine, Colo..... 136
Onn Copper Mine, Cal..... 707
"Ontario, Bureau of Mines Report" 273
Ontario-Colorado Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 526
Ontario, Corundum Deposits..... 486
Ontario Exhibit for Paris..... 697
Ontario Government Assay Office, 304, 514, 759
Ontario Iron Ore for Scotland.... 311
Ontario, Magnetic Iron Ores of... 400
Ontario, Metal Production..... 754
Ontario Mineral Production..... 160
Ontario, Mining in.....214. 243
Ontario Mg. Co., Utah.....710, 740
Ontario, New Gold District in... 500
Ontario, Nickel Mining....199, 692, 702
Ontario Nickel Property Sale Suit 530
Ontario, Peat 761
Ontario & Rainy River Railway, 260, 588
Ontario Silver Mg. Co., Utah..319, 439, 560
Ontario Silver Mg. Co., Utah, Report 99
Ontario, Zinc Ore in..... 484
Onyx, Virginia 109
*Open-Hearth Furnace Charger, Jack's Pat. 343
Open-Hearth Furnace Charger, Powell, Colville, Jardine & Mackenzie's Pat. 794
Open-Hearth Steel Furnace, Pszczolka's Pat. 193
Open-Hearth Steel Furnace, Wellman-Seaver Engineering Company's Pat. 253
Open-Hearth Steel Making..... 252
Ophir Mine, Cal..... 315
Ophir Mine, Mont..... 769
Ophir Mine, Utah.....380, 499, 800
Ophir Shipments, Colo..... 617
Ore Finding by Drilling..... 582
Ore Breaker, Cook's Pat..... 765
*Ore Cars, Standard..... 703
Ore Cooler, Argall's Pat..... 133
*Ore Cooler for Roasting Furnaces 127
Ore Feeder, Hill's Pat..... 765
*Ore Feeder, Jeffrey's Pat..... 613
Ore Finding by Drilling..... 582
Ore Knob Mine, N. C..... 709
*Ore Roasting Furnace, Keiper's Pat. 253
Ore Separator, Fischer's Pat..... 73
Ore Separator, Hooper's Pat..... 433
Ore Sorting Belts..... 514
Ore Taken Inadvertently..... 160
*Ore Treatment, De La Mar's Mercur Mines, Utah..... 787
Ore Treatment, Jackson System.. 34
Ore Treatment, Martin's Pat..... 584
Ore Treatment, O'Keefe's Pat..... 554
*Ore Wagon, Automobile..... 793
*Ore Washer, Beverstock's Pat.. 223
"Oregon, Baker City Gold Fields" 333
Oregon Iron Mine, Mich..... 618
Oregon Mine, Mo..... 588
Oregon Mining Law..... 550
*Ores, Butte, Problems in Treatment 8
Original Mine, Mont..... 317
Orinoco Co., Ltd., Venezuela..110, 350
Oriole Mg. Co., Cal..... 375
Orion Mine, Colo.....46, 136
Orihano Mine, Cal..... 676
Oro Fino Mine, Cal....195, 376, 495, 586
Oro Grande Mine, Colo..... 526
Oro & Mountain View Mine, Cal.. 346
O'Rourke's Pat. Caisson..... 312
*O'Rourke's Pat. Dumping Bucket 43
Orphan Bell Mg. Co., Colo..... 738
Orphan Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 226
Ortego, C. 194
Ortiz Mine, N. M..... 528
*Orton, Edward 485
Orton, Prof. Edward Jr..... 766
Osborne Hill & Crown Point Mines, Cal. 165
Osceola Mine, Cal..... 136
Osceola Mine, Colo..... 647
Osceola Mine, Mo..... 437
Osceola Mg. Co., Mich.....167, 377, 625
Osceola Mg. Co., Wyo..... 680
Osooyoos Mine, Wash..... 229
O'Sullivan's Pat. Paint Making... 163
Oswald Mill, Mo..... 709
Otsego Mine, Cal..... 105
Ottawa Mine, B. C..... 620
*Otten's Pat. Smelting Furnace.. 403
Otto Gas Engine Works, Ill..... 585
Ottumwa Iron Works, Iowa..... 767
Oural Furnaces, Coke for..... 161
Ouray, Colo., New Electric Railway for 768
Overcapitalizing Mining Companies 484
Overland Mg. Co., Utah, 49, 260, 380, 439, 590, 710
Overman Mining Co., Nev..... 138
Owen, Frank 164, 374
Owens Mine, Cal..... 796
Ownership of Ores and of Tailings 662
Oxalic Acid, Germany..... 411
Oxford Mg. Co., Cal..... 406
Oxnam, T. H.....374, 766
*Oxygen Charging in Rescue Appliances 367
Oxyhalogen Salts, Imhoff's Pat.. 13
Ozokerite Imports 643
Ozone Generator, Abraham & Marmier's Pat. 373

P

Pabst Mine, Mich..... 347
Pacific Coast Borax Co., Cal..... 707

Pacific Coast Mg., Milling & Dev. Co., Alaska 314
Pacific Dredge Co., Idaho..... 407
Pacific Gravel Mine, Cal..... 225
Pacific Mine, Idaho..... 407
Packard, George A. 74
Packer No. 4 Colliery, Pa..... 459
Packer's Pat. Surface Grinder..... 463
Paducah Iron Furnace, Ky..... 494
Paek Slate Co., Pa..... 138
Page Mines, Utah..... 770
Paget's Pat. Electric Battery..... 312
Paget's Pat. Storage Battery..... 13
Page, Warren P..... 374
"Painting to Prevent Corrosion"..... 633
Paint Making, O'Sullivan's Pat... 163
*Paint Mill, Trees's Pat..... 705
Paint River Iron Mine, Mich..... 437
Palladium, Electro-Deposition of.. 5
Palmarejo & Mexican Gold Fields, Mexico, Report 733
Palmarejo Mine, Mexico..... 751
Paints, Prices of..... 321
Pakell Mine, Wash..... 740
Palmer Copper Reef, S. Dak..... 108
Palmer Explorations, Minn..... 798
Palmer Mountain District, Wash. —
Palmer Mountain Gold Mg. & Tunnel Co., Wash., 19, 109, 199, 260, 319, 410, 590, 679, 740
*Palmer, R. H., Graphite Mine in Rhode Island 694
*Palmer's Pat. Amalgamator..... 794
Palmetto Phosphate Co., Fla..... 708
Palms Iron Mine, Mich..... 16
Palm's Pat. Oil Well Packer..... 103
Palmyra Mine, Colo..... 347
Palo Alto Mine, Wash.....19, 49, 139
Panama Canal Co..... 776
Panamint District, Cal..... 526
Pande Basin Gold Placer Mg. Co., Alaska 767
Panhandle Mg. Co., Idaho..... 497
Pansy Blossom Mine, Mo..... 437
Panuco Copper Co., Mexico..... 535
Paper Driving Ropes..... 636
"Paper and Stationery Trade Directory" 183, 332
Pape & Witter's Pat. Sulphide Ore Roasting 765
Papoose Gold Mg. Co., Colo...377, 436
"Parabolischen Bruckengewolbe" 183
Paradox Copper and Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 797
Paragon Mg. & Sm. Co., Mont.... 227
Paramatta Copper Mines, Ltd., S. Australia 55
*Pardee's Pat. Coal Separator..193, 735
Pardee Placer, Mont..... 528
Paris Bourse, France..... 746
*Paris Exposition, Mines Building 129
Paris Exposition, Mining at..... 156
Paris Exposition, Mining Congress at 364
Paris Loan 595
Paris Mining Stock Market and Prices .....Weekly
Paris Mint, Report for 1898..... 505
Paris, Ontario Exhibit for..... 697
Park City Shipments, Utah, 19, 49, 79, 109, 169, 199, 229, 260, 289, 319, 349, 379, 409, 469, 499, 529, 560, 589, 710, 740, 770, 800
Park Steel Co., Pa..... 625
*Parke, Lyman Curtis..... 634
Parker, Charles R..... 434
Parker, J. L.....14, 164, 434, 706
Parker Mine, N. C.....318, 498
Parker, Richard A.....44, 795
Parker's Pat. Chlorate Making by Electrolysis 433
*Park's Pat. Amalgamator..... 705
Parks's Process for Refining Lead, Blakeman's Results with. 273
Parks Steel Co., Pa..... 235
Parrott Mine, Wash..... 79
Parrot Mg. Co., Mont..108, 289, 317, 348
Parsons, H. de B..... 675
Pasadena & Klondike Mg. Co., Cal. 796
Pasadena Mine, Cal..... 376
Pasco Gold and Copper Mg. Co., Wash. 439
Patent Office, British..... 36
Patent Office Year's Work..... 161
Pathfinder Mine, B. C..... 801
Patten's Pat. Bicarbonate of Soda Making 644
Patterson & Acklin's Pat. Casting Machine 432
Pauper Mine, Idaho.....287, 407
Pauper's Dream Mine, Cal.....495, 646
Paving Blocks, Glass..... 634
Paving Composition, Burke's Pat. 222
Paving Stones, Artificial, in Germany 369
Paxton, Joseph 585, 615
Payette Mg. Co., Idaho.....287, 798
Peach Bottom Copper Mine, N. C. 318, 589
Peacock Mine, Idaho..... 768
Peak Copper Co., Mich..... 527
Pearl C. Mine, Mo..... 467
Pearse, Arthur L..... 615
Peat 462, 582
Peat Briquettes, Galecki & Lopatin's Pat. 463
Peat in Canada..... 371
Peat in Ontario..... 761
Peat as Paper Pulp..... 585
Peat, Utilizing in Belgium..... 454
Peck, Charles H., "Report of New York State Botanist"..... 723
Peck Concentrator, Mont.....259, 528
*Pelatan's Pat. Electrolytic Treatment of Ores..... 43
Pelican Mine, Mo.....437, 739
Pels, Henry, N. Y..... 616
Pen Argyl Blackboard Co., Pa.... 619
Pen Argyl Valley Slate Quarry, Pa. 468, 619
Pencoyd Bridge Works, Pa..... 255
Penn Mg. Co., Colo.....286, 557, 737
Penn's Pat. Rotary Pump..... 162
"Pennsylvania Avenue Subway and Tunnel" 63
"Pennsylvania, Clays and Clay Industry of" 243
Pennsylvania Coal Co., Pa.....438, 535
Pennsylvania Coal Land Sales.... 259
Pennsylvania Coal Miners' Strike 204
Pennsylvania Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 165
Pennsylvania Hard Vein Slate Quarry, Pa. 78
Pennsylvania Iron Company, New 405
*Pennsylvania, Kaolin Mining..... 245
Pennsylvania & Lake Erie Coal Co., Pa. 110
Pennsylvania Malleable Iron Co., Pa. 465
Pennsylvania Mg. Co., Cal..... 46
Pennsylvania, Nickel Mines..... 468
Pennsylvania Slate Production... 318
Pennsylvania Slate Shipments..21, 80, 261, 381, 411, 441, 470, 591, 681, 741, 802
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Pa....164, 194, 254, 405, 624, 679
Pennsylvania Steel Works, Pa... 494
Pennsylvania Tunnel, Colo..... 315
Pennsylvania Tunnel Co., Cal.... 737
Pennsylvania University 795
Penn Yan Mine, Mont..... 378
Penobscot Iron Mg. Co., Minn., 618, 738
Penobscot Mine, S. Dak..... 589
Penobscot Mg. Co., Mont..... 228
Penrose Mine, Colo.....196, 407, 496
Penrose, R. A. F..... 344
Penn Yan Mine, Mont..... 558
Penwell Coal Co., Ill..... 137
People's Anthracite Railroad Company 271
Perfect Lubricating Metal Co., O. 675
Perigo Mine, Colo..... 376
Perkey-Justice Mine, Colo..... 617
Perkings Con. Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 46
Perkins Tunnel Co., Colo.....526, 797
Permanganate Process for Gold Recovery 572
Perreur-Lloyd's Pat. Electro-Depositing Cell 614
Perry's Pat. Air Compressor..... 223
Perry's Pat. Dredge..... 794
Peru, Copper 182
Peru, Gold 272
Peru, Silver 212
Peter's, Dr. Carl, Explorations in Zambesia 186
Petraeus's Pat. Litharge Making. 674
Petre, R. W., Atlin Lake Country. 94
Petroleum Barrels 132
Petroleum in Beloochistan..... 453
*Petroleum Burner, Emerick's Pat. 583
*Petroleum, Crude, and Its Products as Fuel.....488, 517
*Petroleum Distilling, Adiassewich's Pat. 193
Petroleum as Fuel for Locomotives 192
Petroleum, Great Britain..... 546
Petroleum in Hungary..... 610
Petroleum Imports, Great Britain 756
Petroleum Motors for Coal Mine Haulage 724
Petroleum in New Brunswick..... 158
Petroleum, Ontario..... 160
Petroleum and Its Products as Fuel 452, 459
Petroleum on Russian Railroads.. 160
Petroleum in Sheet Iron Manufacture 484
Petroleum, U. S.....122, 124
Petro Mg. Co., Utah.....19, 79, 115, 710, 770
Pettee & McCutchan's Pat. Air Compression 705
*Petter's Pat. Stamp and Roller Crusher 432
Petticoat Mine, Cal..... 225
Pewabic Iron Mine, Mich..... 17
Peyton, Gill S..... 374
Pharmacist Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 226, 466, 475, 738
Philadelphia Crude Ore Co., Alaska 465
Philadelphia's Engineers' Club.. 134, 464, 555, 615, 645, 675, 736
Philadelphia Iron Market and Prices .....Weekly
Philadelphia Metal Imports and Exports .....Weekly
Philadelphia Mine, Idaho..... 137
Philadelphia Mg. & Milling Co., N. M. 589
Philadelphia & Reading Coal and Iron Co.....20, 48, 78, 438, 440, 561, 681
Philadelphia & Reading Coal and Iron Company, Report.....482, 490
Philadelphia Stock Quotations, Weekly
Philadelphia Zinc and Lead Mg. Co., Mo. 498
Philadelphus Mg. Co., Cal..... 286
Philippines, Gold in..... 541
Philippines, Japanese coal for... 731
Philipsburg Fire Brick Co., Pa.... 44
Phillips & Hunt's Pat. Car Loader 343
*Phillips's Pat. Coal Screen..... 73
Phillips's, William B., Interesting Occurrence in Copper Prospecting 514
Phillips's, William B., Mining Conditions in Cuba..... 638
Phoenix Camp, B. C..... —
Phoenix Mg. Co., Ariz..... 535
Phosphate Deposits, Tenn..... 228
Phosphate Imports and Exports, U. S.....51, 201, 321, 471, 562
Phosphate Imports, Great Britain 381 287, 677
Phosphate Industry, Tennessee, 289, 649, 799
Phosphate of Lime, Great Britain 546
*Phosphate Manufacture, McLain's Pat. 252
Phosphate Mill at Steel Works.. 374
Phosphate Market and Prices, Weekly
Phosphate Production, Tennessee 201
Phosphate Properties, Algeria, Sales 81
Phosphate Rock 792
Phosphate Rock, U. S.....122, 124
Phosphate Shipments, Algeria.... 471
Phosphate Shipments, Florida..51, 81, 201, 231, 292, 321, 381, 412, 441, 471, 531, 592, 621, 651, 682, 715, 745
Phosphate Shipments, North Carolina 381
Phosphate Shipments, South Carolina.....21, 111, 201, 231, 292, 321, 381, 412, 651
Phosphate Shipments, Tennessee. 381
Phosphates in 1899..... 244
Phosphate, Tennessee, Combination 524
*Phosphoric Acid Making, Holtmann's Pat. 223
*Phosphorus Making, Billoudot's Pat. 765
Phosphorus Prices .....Weekly
Photographing on Glassware..... 666
Photographing Meteors 581
Photographs of Mines and Mills.. 571
Pichacho District, Ariz..... 435
*Pickett's Pat. Electric Rock Drill 373
Pierce-Crouch Engine Co., Pa.... 74
Pigeon Creek Coal Fields, Pa..... 78
*Pig Iron Breaker, Brown's Pat.. 102
Pike's Peak Power Co., Colo..... 738
*Pile, Cast Iron, Goldberger's Pat. 705
Pile Driver, Speer's Pat..... 162
Pilgrim Mg. Co.'s Mill, Mo..... 335
Piller, Horace J..... 104
Pillsbury Mine, Minn.....197, 738
Pinchot, Gifford, "Primer of Forestry" 483, 513
Pine Flat District, Cal..... 195
Pine Needle Mine, S. D..... 139
Piney Coal and Oil Co., Pa..... 228
Pinkney Mg. Co., Tenn..... 619
Pinmore Mine, Cal..... 616
Pinnacle Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 47
Pioneer Exploration and Development Co., Ga..... 677
Pioneer Gold Mg. Co., Cal..46, 445, 767
Pioneer Iron Co., Minn....467, 738, 795
Piper, Capt., James..... 615
Piper, Richard..... 344
Pipe Trust Decision..... 691
*Pipe Welding Machine, Twer's Pat. 613
Pit River Iron Claims, Cal..... 737
Pitt & Manning Mine, Cal..... 46
Pittsburg Coal Company, Pa..264, 294, 320, 710, 711, 799
Pittsburg Coal Consolidation..... 1
Pittsburg Coal Market.....Weekly
Pittsburg Coal Mine Supply Co., Pa. 766
Pittsburg Coal Prices..... 621
Pittsburg Coal and Railroad Combination 264
Pittsburg Iron Market and Prices, Weekly
Pittsburg & Lake Angeline Iron Co.....77, 107, 437
Pittsburg Reduction Co., Pa..... 676
Pittsburg Steamship Co..... 645
Pittsburg Terra Cotta & Lumber Co. 586
Placer Claim, Limitation on Location 38
Placer Claims, Limits of..... 486
Placer Claims, Value of, in Alaska 590
*Placer Deposits, Testing and Sampling 130
Placer Mining, Montana..... 467
*Placer Proposition, Low Grade, in Montana 575
*Placer Soil Washing, Lissan's Pat. 283
*Placer Working, Dry in Western Australia 37
Placers, Dry 643
Placers, Working Flat.....42, 71, 102
Placerville Slate Co., Cal..... 495
Planet Mine, Cal..... 435
Planet Saturn Mine, Ariz..256, 586, 646
"Plants of North Elba, New York" 723
Plaster Production, Ia..... 167
Plastic Compound, Tzschucke's Pat. 43
Plate Amalgamation, Notes on, 394, 762
Plater-Syberg's Pat. Acetic Acid Extraction 493
Platinum, Gold Separation..... 639
Platinum Market and Prices..Weekly
Platinum, Nickel Wire, Thowless's Pat. 433
Platinum Ore 792
Platinum, U. S..... 123
Platner's Pat. Electric Battery... 223
Platte Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 376
*Playa Blanca, Chile, Zinc-Lead Smelting Furnace at..... 279
Playa de Oro Mg. Co..... 625
Playford Stoker Co..... 525
Pleasant Valley Coal Co., Utah, 409, 799
Plumas Eureka Mg. Co., Cal..... 796
Plumbago District, Wyo..... 680
Plumbago Mine, Cal..... 136
Plumbago Pots, Assaying for Gold 155
Plumb Bob, Snebold's Pat..... 372
Plumb Level, Jordan & Wallace's Pat. 613
Plumb Level, Hinkson's Pat..... 462
Plumb Level, Ramsey's Pat..... 673
Plumb, Max A..... 74
"Plumbing and Heating".....183, 363
Plume, A. J..... 404
Plymouth Mine, Mont..... 467
Pneumatic Concentration 583
Pneumatic Cyanide Process.....4, 94
Pneumatic Cyanide Process Co... 464
Pneumatic Pulverizer Co..... 565
Pneumatic Ram, Humphreys's Pat. 794
Pocahontas Mine, Cal..... 225
Pocahontas Mine, Colo..... 257
Poisoned Ox Mine, S. Dak.....499, 649
Poland, Anthracite Coal in..... 281
Polar Star Mine, Cal..... 767
Pole Creek Placers, Mont.....18, 619
Polhamus Mine, Ariz..... 135
Pollack's Pat. Accumulator..... 133
Pollit, Harry 404
Pomeroy Dredge Co., Oregon....78, 528
Pomeroy, L. R..... 706
Ponton's Pat. Fire Brick Making.. 43
*Poore's Pat. Pump..... 373
Poorman Gold Mines, Ltd., Again 691
Poorman Mine, B. C..... 19
Poorman Mine, Cal..... 225
"Poor's Manual of the Railroads of the United States".....423, 603
Pope and Barton's Pat. Lead Oxide Making 433
Pope, F. J., Magnetic Iron Ores of Eastern Ontario 400
Porphyry, Mt., Colo..... 136
Portage Lake Foundry & Iron Works, Mich. 585
Porter, H. K., & Co., Pa.....74, (?)
*Porter & McKelvy's Pat. Separator 282
Pond's Pat. Electrolytic Method.. 705
Port Henry Iron Ore Co., N. Y., 259, 409
Port Oram Blast Furnace, N. J.. 408
Portland & Clinton Mine, S. D... 169
Portland Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 106, 557, 617
Portland Mine, Mont..... 378
Portland Mg. Co., S. Dak.....499, 589
"Porto Rico Fishery Trade"..... 543
"Porto Rico, Forest Conditions of" 484
"Porto Rico, Report on".....33, 183
Portugal, American Coal for..... 801
Portugal, Copper 182
Posey, O. P.....314, 585
Post-Lambert Mine, Oregon..... 679
*Postlethwaite's Pat. Gold Dredge Elevator 193
Potash Salts, Explorations for in U. S. 361
Potash Salts, Prices.....Weekly
Potash Salts in U. S..... 361
Potash and Soda Salts in Lead Slags 3
Potash, Yellow Prussiate..... 321
Potassium Carbonate 262
Potassium Mining, Hannover, Germany 753
Pothook Mine, Kamloops, B. C... 513
Potomac Steel Co..... 494
Potosi Mg. Co., Nev..... 775
Potter's Clay, California..... 256
Pottstown Bridge Works, Pa..... 74
Pottstown Iron Co., Pa.....345, 374
Poulot & Vollleque, Tungsten Ore Prices 633
Poverty Point Mine, Cal..... 376
Powder River District, Oregon.... 679
Powell, Colville, Jardine & Mackenzie's Pat. Open Hearth Furnace Charger 794
*Powell's Pat. Miner's Candlestick 13
Power from Blast Furnace Gases. 32
Power Plant, New, in Cripple Creek, Colo. 377
Power Transmission 42
Power Tarnsmission in New Hampshire 696
Powning Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Cal. 225
Pozo Mine, Colo. 466
Prairie Pebble Phosphate Co., Fla. 708
Pratte Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 286
*Pratt & La Grave's Pat. Stamp Mill 493
Pratt & Whitney Co., Conn..... 555
Precious Stones, U. S. Imports.... 574
*Precipitating Gold from Cyanide Solution, Zerener's Pat..... 765
*Precipitation Cell, Luce's Pat.... 163
Premier Steel Co., Ind..... 525
Premier Tripolite Co., Nova Scotia 530
Prendergast, Roger 74
Prescott, Fred M., Steam Pump Co., Wis. 736
President Mine, Colo...46, 407, 526, 737
Pressed Steel Car Co., Pa., 74, 104, 254, 284, 347, 434, 525, 616, 795
Press, Saunders's Pat..... 554
Press for Shaping Metal, Lanz's Pat. 523
Press for Straightening Metal Bars, Muncaster Pat. 493
*Preston's Pat. Electrically Annealing Wire 13
Prichard, W. A. 284
Pride of the West Mine, Ariz..... 255
Priest, Henry M..... 374
Prince, George W..... 706
Princess Maud Mg. Co., Wash.439, 679
Princeton University..... 615
Progress Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 647
Progress Mines, New Zealand.... 649
Promoters in Canada..... 691
Promptitude Required in Seeking Relief 700
Proof Gold and Silver..... 785
Prospecting by Shafts or Tunnels 700
Prospector's Outfit 222

*Prospectors' Pan, Moore's Pat.. 492
Price, G. E. 14
Pride of Oregon Mine Ore..... 138
Princess Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 47
Pritchard Creek Placers, Idaho... 77
Prospect Colliery, Pa..... 48
Prospecting by Shafts..... 610
Providence Mine, Cal..... 646
Prussia, Coal 609
Prussia, Minerals in West..... 606
*Prym's Pat. Metal Press..... 222
Pszczolka's Pat. Open-Hearth Steel Furnace 193
Puette Mine, N. C..... 468
Puget Sound Reduction Works vs. U. S. Board of Customs Appraisers 234
Pugh's Pat. Blast for Furnaces... 674
Pulverized Fuel Burning, Archer's Pat. 735
Pulverizer, Folsom's Pat..... 674
*Pulverizer, Frisbee's Pat..72, 312, 433
*Pulverizer, Johnson's Pat..... 402
Pulverizer, Moustier's Pat..... 313
*Pulverizer, Steele's Pat..... 223
*Pulverizer, Wheildon's Pat..... 554
*Pulverizer, Williamson's Pat... 283
Pulverizer, Yates's Pat..... 493
*Pump, Centrifugal, Ivens's Pat.. 373
*Pump, Centrifugal, Warring's Pat. 523
*Pump, Double Acting, Newman's Pat. 43
Pump for Gas Generators, Rey's Pat. 705
Pump, High Speed, Stumpf's Pat. 343
Pump and Motor, Christensen's Pat. 554
*Pump, Poore's Pat..... 373
Pump, Rotary, Emgarth's Pat... 283
Pump, Rotary, Northam's Pat.... 433
*Pump, Rotary, Rock's Pat..... 282
Pump, Rotary, Snyder's Pat..... 793
*Pump, Rotary, Thurber's Pat.... 252
*Pump, Spark's Pat..... 794
Pump, Submerged, Hooker's Pat. 794
Pump, Taber's Pat..... 223
Pumpelly, Raphael..... 134
Pumping in Deep Mines..... 552
Pumping Engine, Germany..... 306
Pumping Engine, Smith's Pat.... 103
*Pumping Engine, Underground, Hungarian Colliery..... 188
*Pumping System, Kaselowsky... 759
Pumps for Prospectors and Small Mines 35
*Pumps, Wooden Packing Rings for 367
Punch Bowl Mine, Cal..... 256
Purifying Metals, Clapp's Pat.... 462
Purifying Waste Gases..... 68
Puritan Mine, Utah..... 740
Putnam, H. J., & Co., Minn..... 615
Putnam Mine, Utah..... 319
Pyrites Burning, Vorster's Pat... 43
Pyrites Imports, Great Britain, 381, 531, 651, 775
Pyrites Imports, U. S., 51, 201, 321, 471, 562, 715
Pyrites Market and Prices...Weekly
Pyrites, South Dakota..... 108
Pyrites, U. S. 122, 125
Pyritic Smelter, Colo..... 346
*Pyrometer, Koehring's Pat..... 705

Q

Q. & C. Company, N. Y..... 524
Q. S. Mine, Wash.....19, 109
*Quackenbush's Pat. Gold Mining Machine 192
Quail Mine, Cal. 346
Quaker Mg. Co., Colo..... 708
Quartz Wonder Mine, Colo..... 226
Quartzville Camp, Oregon..... 198
"Quebec, Gold-Bearing Deposits," 154, 183
Queen Bess Mine, B. C..... 530
Queen City Mine, Colo..... 617
Queen & Climax Mine, Idaho..... 497
Queen Mine, Mich..... 137
Queen of the West Mine, Colo... 797
Queensland Gold Production...109, 229, 380, 469, 590, 740
"Queensland Mines Report"..... 453
*Queensland Mine, View in..... 97
Quicksilver Dividends 354
Quicksilver, Electrolytic Extraction of 492
Quicksilver Exports, Great Britain 384, 774
Quicksilver Exports, U. S..444, 564, 714
Quicksilver Fountain 217
Quicksilver Imports, Great Britain 384, 534, 654, 774
Quicksilver Market and Prices, Weekly
Quicksilver Production Lottermoser's Pat. 103
Quicksilver Receipts, San Francisco.....84, 264, 384, 504, 654, 744
Quicksilver Trade, Great Britain.. 144
Quicksilver, U. S..... 123
Quilp Mine, Wash.....79, 139, 500, 679
Quinby vs. Prine Mg. Co., Colo.. 46
Quincy Copper Mining Co., Mich., 16, 106, 136, 197, 408, 558, 618, 708
Quincy, Mass.. Granite Producers Combine 377
Quincy Mg. Co., Utah..... 770

R

Raasloff's Pat. Metal Extraction from Ores 644
Rabbit Mine, Cal..... 195
Rabbit's Foot Mine, Mo.....498, 769
Racket Mine, B. C..... 740
Radcliff Mine, Cal..... 616
Rader's Pat. Clay Screener..... 433
Ragged Top Cyanide Plant, S. Dak. 259
Ragged Top District, S. Dak..... 589
Railroad Construction, New..... 487
"Railroad Curves and Earthwork" 693
Railroad, New, for Cripple Creek, Colo. 797
Railroad Traffic in the U. S..... 100
Railroader Mine, Wash..... 19
Railroads in India..... 492
Railroads in Japan..... 754
"Railroads, U. S., Poor's Manual" 423, 603
Rails, Old and New..... 511
Rainey, W. J., Coke Ovens, Pa.... 468
Rainy Lake District, Ont., Land, Sales 260
Rainy River Exploration Co., Ont. 620
Rainy River Gold Mg. Co., Ont.. 290
Rake, for Roasting Furnaces, Deveraux's Pat. 644
Raky's Pat. Boring Apparatus... 644
Raky's Pat. Drill..... 644
Ralston & Co. Lease, Mo..... 378
Ramage's Pat. Iron Oxide Making 583
Rambler Cariboo Mg. Co., B. C., 140, 590
Rambler Mine, Wyo..... 590
Ramsay, Robert 284, 374
Ramsey's Pat. Plumb Level..... 673
Randall, D. V..... 404
Rand Drill Co., N. Y.....74, 104, 500, 675, 676, 795
Rand Drill & Rackarock Co., N. S. W. 585
"Rand Mining District, California" 125
Randfontein Estates Gold Mg. Co. 746
Randolph Gold Mg. Co..... 229
Randolph, John C. F..... 284
Randolph Mill, Colo..... 496
Randsburg District, Cal...135, 435, 646, 707
Randsburg Railroad, Cal..... 15
Ranger Group, S. Dak.....289, 679
Rank's Pat. Jar for Well Drilling Tools 283
Rapidan Mg. & Milling Co., Colo.. 376
Rapid City Railroad, S. D.....169, 439
Rapid Creek Placer, S. Dak..... 559
Rara Avis Mine, Colo..... 466
Rare Elements, Wholesale Prices Current. .....Weekly
Rare Metals in Water..... 244
Raritan Copper Works, N. J..... 164
Ratcliff Con. Gold Mines, Cal..165, 406, 526, 646
Rathbone, Edgar E..... 284
Rathbun, R., "Fisheries in Washington Water" 663
Rathier's Pat. Storage Battery.. 432
Rathmullen Mine, B. C.....80, 560
Raton Coal and Coke Co., N. M.. 589
Rauch & Kennedy Mine, Mo..... 227
Raven Coal and Coke Co., W. Va.. 800
Raven Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 287
Rawhide Mine, Cal.....526, 795
Ray Copper Mines of Arizona, Ariz. 105, 707
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co., Ill. 224
Raymond Granite Co., Cal..... 256
Raymond, H. E..... 615
*Raymond Roller Mill..... 365
Raymond, R. W., Calhoun-Ajax Case 782
Raymond, R. W., Lead Smelting in British Columbia.....2, 100
Raymond, R. W., Ownership of Ores and Tailings..... 662
Rayner, G. S..... 44
Reading Iron Co., Pa.....78, 468
Reading Report 482
*Reardon's Pat. Rock Drill Attachment 794
Rebate Mine, Wash..... 19
Rebecca Mine, Wash..... 49
Recorder Mine, Cal..... 465
Records of Experience..... 511
Red Bandanna Mine, N. M..... 589
Red Bluff Mine, Mont..... 739
Red Boy Con. Mines Co., Oregon, 18, 48, 619
Red Buck Mine, Ariz..... 256
Red Cloud Mine, Idaho..... 798
Red Cloud Mine, S. Dak.....348, 468
Red Copper Mine, Wyo..... 680
Red & Empire Mine, Colo..... 496
Red Hill Mine, Cal.....165, 796
Red Jacket Mine, Idaho..... 287
Red Lead, U. S.....123, 124
Red Mountain District, Colo..... 496
Red Mountain Mine, Colo..... 76
Red Stone Coal Co., Pa..... 138
Red Wing Mine, Utah..139, 260, 349, 710
Redding Mine, Mo..... 769
Reddy Mine, S. Dak..... 529
Redwood, Prof. Boverton..... 645
Reed & Earle's Pat. Fuse..... 765
Reed Mine, N. C.....18, 318, 498
Reed's Camp, Mo..... 17
Reed's Pat. Accumulator..... 765
Reed's Pat. Sand Washer..... 403
Reese-Hammond Co., Pa..... 194
Reese Phosphate Co., Tenn..... 228
Reform Mill, Colo..... 496
Refractory Material, Inschenetcky's Pat. 313
Regenerative Furnace Valve, Newell's Pat. 553
Regent Mg. Co., Mich..... 197
Regina Mine, Ont..... 290
Reid Brothers, Pa..... 468
Reid & Clendenin Mines, Cal..... 646
Reid, R. G..... 104
Reid's Pat. Oil Well Drill..... 13
Reid's Pat. Tube Machine..... 43
Reindeer Mg. Co., Colo.....257, 647
Reindeer Mg. Co., Mo..... 648
Reinhard's Pat. Miner's Lamp Lock 403
Reis, James W..... 766
Reliance Coal Mine, Pa..... 648
Rend, W. P.....134, 675
Rend, W. P., & Co.....18, 410
Republic Con. Gold Mg. Co., Wash....260, 349, 439, 500, 504, 619, 679
Republican Mine, Cal..... 376
*Republic Mine, Wash..... 726
Republic Iron and Steel Co....14, 17, 52, 104, 164, 197, 258, 295, 314, 322, 345, 350, 585, 685, 741, 742
*Republic Mining Camp, Washington 635
Republic Reduction Co., Wash., 619, 679
*Rescue Appliances, Charging with Oxygen 367
Resolute Mine, Mich..... 437
Resurrection Gold Mg. Co., Colo.. 316
Retort Door, Houston's Pat..... 735
Rhodesia, Gold 139, 272
*Retort, Spurrier's Pat..... 402
Retort, Young & Fyfe's Pat..... 644
Revenue Combination, Colo..... 526
Revenue Mining Co., Colo.....136, 377
Revenue Mg. Co., Mont.48, 198, 559, 678
Revere Coke Co., Pa..... 198
Revere Coke Oven By-Product Plant, Mass..... 241
Revett, B. Stanley..... 254
Reward Gold Mg. Co., Cal..205, 225, 646
Reward Mine, Colo..... 557
Reynold's Pat. Iron Ore Smelting with Gas 584
Rey's Pat. Pump for Gas Generators 705
Rhinebeck Gold Farm, N. Y..... 241
Rhode Island Coal..... 278
*Rhode Island, Graphite Mine in. 694
Rhode Island Locomotive Works, 254, 464
Rhode Island Mg. Co., Mich..227, 464
Rhodesia Gold Production.....19, 229, 349, 410, 680, 711
Rhodes's Pat. Miner's Lamp..... 765
Rhyolite Mountain, Colo..... 674
Rialto Mg. and Leasing Co., Colo. 647
Ribsdale Pat. Battery..... 132
Rice, J. Fred..... 344
Richards Iron Mine, N. J..... 228
*Richards' Pat. Calcining Furnace 223
Richards' Pat. Stamp Mill Guide. 73
Richardson Mine, Mo..... 678
Richardson Mine, N. S.....20, 290, 410, 650, 771
Richardson's Pat. Thermostat.... 553
Richmond Locomotive and Machine Works, Va.....254, 766
Rickard, Forbes 344, 675
Rickard, T. A..... 254
*Rickard, T. A., Dry Placer Working in Western Australia.. 37
Rickard, T. A., How the Independence Mine of Colorado Was Discovered 67
Rico-Aspen Con. Mg. Co., Colo... 257
Ridge Mine, Colo..... 377
*Ridge's Pat. Concentrator..... 764
Ries, Dr. Heinrich..... 404
*Riffle Plate, Tuttle's Pat..... 403
Rigby's Pat. Well Drilling..... 373
Rigg's Pat. Zinc Ore Treatment.. 584
Rights of Possession..... 251
Rigi Mine, Colo..... 594
Rinconda Quicksilver Mine, Cal.. 526
Rio Grande Western Railway Co., Utah. 165
Rio Tinto Company, Spain..... 550
Risdon Iron and Locomotive Works, Cal. 224, 585
Rising Star Mine, Cal..... 346
Ritch Patch Mine, Va..... 649
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pa.....345, 555
Riter, George W., Water Requirements for Stamp Milling..... 278
Rites's Pat. Air Compressor..... 614
Riverside Coal Co., W. Va..... 560
Riverside Iron & Steel Co., W. Va. 134
Riverside Mine, Mich..... 798
Riverton Mine, Mich.....137, 316
Rix & Donahoe's Pat. Dredge.... 554
Roane Iron Co., Tenn..... 314
Roanoke Mine, Wash..... 439
Roaring Springs Lease, Mo..... 77
Roasting Copper Ore, Keswick, Cal. 457
*Roasting Furnace, Bouton, Green, Ross and Chalney's Pat. 583
*Roasting Furnace, Cooling Attachment for 127
Roasting Furnace, Godfrey's Pat. 343
*Roasting Furnace, Harvey's Pat. 43
Roasting Furnace, Hinz's Pat.... 463
*Roasting Furnace, Jackling..... 789
*Roasting Furnace, Ropp's Pat... 493
*Roasting Furnace, Stewart's Pat. 433
*Roasting Furnace, Wright's Pat. 162
Roasting Zinc-Lead Sulphides, Bechi's Pat. 705
Robb Engineering Co., N. S..... 707
Robb, Frank 44
Robers, John M., Boat, Gauge and Drill Works, N. Y..... 255
Roberta Mg. Co., Mo..... 739
Robert Emmett Mine, Colo..... 526
Robert Emmett No. 1 Mine, Mont. 259
Robert Emmett No. 2 Mine, Mont. 259
Robert Emmett Mine, Oregon..... 710
Roberts Explorations, Minn..... 738
Roberts Mine, Cal..... 707
Roberts Mg. Co., Minn., 258, 378, 709, 738
Robertson, James L., & Sons, N. Y. 435
Robertson, Prof. W. F..... 254
*Robertson's Pat. Metal Shaping. 193
*Roberts's Pat. Carbide Production 192
Roberts's Pat. Electrode..... 765
Robins Conveying Belt Co., N. Y. 495
Robinson, A. L..... 134
Robinson Copper Mine, Ariz..... 255
Robinson, C. R. 795
Robinson Explorations, Minn..... 498
Robinson, George H....14, 374, 585, 706
Robinson, J. B., on the Transvaal War 751
Robinson, J. T., Pothook Mine, Kamloops, B. C..... 513
Robinson Lake Minn..... 137
Robinson Mine, Cal..... 315
Robinson Placer, Colo..... 647
Robinson, Theodore 524
Robinson's Pat. Blast Furnace... 343
Rochford District, S. Dak..... 49
Rock Breaker, Baxter's Pat..... 644
Rock Breaker, Gates's Pat..... 343
*Rock Crusher, Kinkead's Pat.... 253
*Rock Drill Attachment, Reardon's Pat. 794
Rock Drill, Ayimer's Pat..... 193
*Rock Drill, Bliss's Pat..... 673
*Rock Drill, Conrad & Ambrose's Pat. 583
Rock Drill, Daw's Pat..... 193
*Rock Drill, Electric, Pickett's Pat. 373
*Rock Drill, Gleeson's Pat.....313, 463
*Rock Drill, Ullathorne & Vacher's Pat. 793
Rock Drills, Hand 734
*Rock Drill, Gozzard's Pat..... 133
Rock Drill, Grandmaison's Pat.... 342
*Rock Drill, Leyner's Pat..... 12
Rock Drill, MacFarland's Pat.... 343
*Rock Drill Oiler, Ambrose's Pat.. 583
*Rock Drill, Scott & Goodsir's Pat. 554
Rock Drill, Sharpening, Daly's Pat. 312
Rock Drill Sharpener, Wanliss's Pat. 342
Rock Drill Stand, Morison's Pat.. 193
*Rock Drill Valve, Officer's Pat.. 73
*Rock Drill, Wallace's Pat..... 614
Rock Hill Mg. Co., Colo....436, 557. 677
*Rock's Pat. Rotary Pump..... 282
Rockwell, George J..... 494
Rocky Bar Mine, Mont..... 558
Rocky Fork Coal Co., Mont..... 619
Rocky Mountain Mine, Utah..... 589
Roechling Iron and Steel Works, Germany 194
Roentgen Rays, Theory of..... 249
Rogers, Brown & Co., N. Y., 74, 285, 434
Rolfe's Pat. Brick Machine..... 644
Rollandey, Edward 585
Rolling Mill, Gray's Pat.....343, 583
Rolling Mill, Guest's Pat..... 644
Rolling Mill Housing, Uhr's Pat.. 343
Rolling Mill, Mine, Mich..... 558
Rolling Mill, Tedell's Pat..... 72
Rolling Thin Sheets, Norton's Pat. 403
Roll Mold, Thackray's Pat..... 793
Roots, P. H. & F. M., Co., N. Y.. 585
Rope Haulage in Mines..... 642
Ropes Gold Mg. Co., Mich., 347, 408, 618
*Ropp's Pat. Roasting Furnace... 493
Rose Hill Mine, Cal..... 707
*Rose and Hyatt's Pat. Concentrator 283
Rose Kimberly Mine, Cal..... 45
Rose Maud Mine, Colo..... 106
Rose Mine, Mont..... 18
Rosemont Mine, Ariz..... 255
*Rosenblum's Pat. Hydrogen Peroxide Manufacture 492
Ross, David, "Illinois Report on Labor Statistics" 663
Ross Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 557
Ross, Prof. E. B..... 675
Rossland, B. C., Ore Shipments, 19, 50, 80, 109, 139, 229, 260, 290, 319, 350, 380, 410, 440, 469, 500, 530, 560, 590, 620, 650, 680, 711, 740, 770, 801
Rossland, B. C., Stock Quotations .....Weekly
Rossland Mine Owners' Protective Association, B. C..... 770
Rossland Mines, B. C., Pay Roll.. 410
*Rossler's Pat. Dust Arrester..... 372
*Rotary Pump, Grindrod's Pat.... 133
Rotary Pump, Penn's Pat..... 162
Rothwell, John E..... 224
Rothwell, R. P., Correspondence Schools.....65, 98
Rothwell, R. P., "The Mineral Industry," Vol. VII..... 153
*Rothwell's Ore Cooler for Roasting Furnaces 127
Roucheleau Mine, Minn..... 648
Roudebush, Frank L..... 404
Rouff, Robert 464
Round Mountain Mines Co., Colo. 407
Royal Con. Mg. Co., B. C..... 440
Royal Mine, Cal..... 495
Royal Oak Mine, N. S..... 801
Royal Salt & Chemical Co., N. J.. 145
Royal Slate Co., Pa..... 438
Royalties, Payment When Not Operating 670
Roy Explorations, Minn..... 738
Ruble Leasing Co., Colo.....526, 708
Ruby Creek Placers, Wash..... 800
Ruby King Mine, Cal..... 256
Ruby Mine, Mont..... 48
Ruby Mined in Siam..... 643
Ruceau, Louis von..... 164
Rudefeha Mine, Wyo.....590, 620
Rueff's Pat. Fire Proof Compound 223
Ruggles & Coles Engineering Co., N. Y. 44
*Ruggles's Pat. Dryer..... 673
Rund, Elias, Gold Find, Alaska.. 556
Russia Bank Holdings.....Weekly
Russia, Basic Steel..... 156
"Russia, Bulletin of Financial Statistics and Legislation"..... 393
Russia, Coal Burning Locomotives in 763
Russia, Copper 182
Russia, Crisis in..... 601
Russia, Cyanide of Potassium in. 424
Russia, Donetz Coal Field..... 401
Russia, Gold 272
Russia, Iron Production..... 574
"Russia Monetary Law"..... 125
Russia, Oil Pipe Lines..... 611
Russia, Silver 212
Russia, Silver Purchases..... 23

Russia, Weights and Measures... 339
Russian Hartman Engineering Co., Russia 284
Russian Railroads, Petroleum on. 160
Rutan, F. C..... 344
Ruthberg Con. Copper Co., Idaho. 497
Ryan, Jos. R. 134
Rye Bread Mine, Mo..... 467
Rye Patch Mine, Nev..... 228

S

Sabaskong Mg. Co., Ont..... 290
Sabin, A. H., "Painting to Prevent Corrosion" 633
Sachs's Pat. Fuse..... 644
Sacramento Mine, Colo..... 496
Sacramento Mine, Utah 590
Sahlberg, August 44
Sailor Mine, B. C..... 680
St. Anthony Crystal Mica Co., N. M. 498
St. Clair Coal Co., Pa..... 438
St. Clair Phosphate Mine, Fla.... 708
St. Clair Mine, Cal..... 286
St. Elmo Mine, S. D..... 139
St. Eugene Mine, B. C.....290, 740
St. George Copper Co., Utah...469, 800
St. George Mine, Cal..... 105
St. Helens Development Syndicate, Rhodesia.....295, 385
St. John del Rey Gold Mg. Co., Brazil 200
St. John del Rey Gold Mg. Co., Brazil, Report 431
St. John Mine, Mont..... 228
St. John's Quicksilver Mine, Cal.. 676
St. Julian Mine, Mont..... 18
St. Lawrence Mine, B. C..... 801
St. Louis Copper Co., Ariz..... 767
St. Louis Engineers' Club..404, 464, 524, 585
St. Louis Gold Recovery Co., Colo. 617
St. Louis Lead Market.....Weekly
St. Louis Mica Co., S. Dak..... 739
St. Louis Mg. Co., Mont..... 228
St. Louis vs. Montana Mg. Co., Ltd., Mont. 204
St. Louis, Mo., Stock Quotations, Weekly
St. Louis Tunnel, Colo.....557, 737
St. Mary's Canal and Mineral Land Co., Mich..... 618
St. Paul Engineers' Society..... 736
St. Paul Zinc Co., Mo..... 347
Saline Valley District, Cal..... 225
Salisbury Carbonate Iron Co., N. Y. 464
Salisbury Granite and Construction Co., N. C..... 799
Sally Ann Mine, Wash..... 79
Salmon River District, N. S..... 650
Salmon River Mine, Cal..... 195
Salt Combine, Great Britain..... 792
Salt Electrolysis, Kelvin's Pat.... 253
Salt, France 475
Salt, Great Britain..... 546
Salt Industry, Michigan..... 738
Salt Lake Bullion and Ore Shipments, Utah .....Weekly
Salt Lake Copper Co., Utah....409, 439
Salt Lake Smelting Plant, New, Utah 649
*Salt in Louisiana.....402, 577
Salt Lake & Mercur Railroad, Utah 499
Salt Lake Mining Stock Market and Prices .....Weekly
Salt Lake Ore Shipments..... 139
Salt Lake Smelter Condition, Utah 108
Salt Lake Smelter, New..... 770
Salt Lake Water and Electric Power Co., Utah 319
Salt Mine, Electric Motors at..... 94
Salt, Ontario.....160, 754
Salt Production in Siberia..... 217
Salt, U. S. 122, 124
Saltpeter.....81, 201, 592, 715
Saltpeter Stocks and Statistics... 471
Sam Christian Mine, N. C..... 348
Sampling Ore Bodies..... 672
*Sampling Placer Deposits..... 130
San Albino, Nicaragua, Gold Mines, Ltd. 25
San Bernardino Electric Power Co., Cal. 345
Sand Blast Machine, Slocum's Pat. 644
*Sand Blast, Newhouse's Pat..... 644
Sandhem, J. J. 615
Sandia Mg. Co., N. M..... 528
Sandstone, Great Britain..... 546
Sand Washer, Reed's Pat..... 403
San Francisco, Coal Receipts..80, 200, 350, 651
San Francisco Metal Imports and Exports .....Weekly
San Francisco Mining Stock Market and Prices.....Weekly
San Francisco, Quicksilver Receipts.....84, 264, 384, 504, 654, 744
San Francisco, Specie Receipts, 54, 114, 234, 474, 564
San Francisco, Specie Shipments, 114, 383, 504, 624, 774
San Juan Chief Mine, Colo..... 226
San Juan Gold Mining Co., Colo., 137, 407, 797
San Juan Gold and Silver Recovery Co., Colo..... 708
San Juan Mine, Mexico..... 620
San Marcos Mine, Mexico..... 741
San Poil Mine, Wash..19, 139, 290, 500, 679
San Roque Placers, Lower California 61
Santa Fe Copper and Gold Mg. Co., N. M. 12
Santa Fe, Prescott & Phoenix Railroad, Mines on..... 791
*Santa Elena Mine, Mexico..... 275
Santa Fe & Grand Canon Railway, Ariz. 314
Santa Rosalie Mg. Co., Mexico, 230, 265
Santa Ysabel Mine, Cal.....526, 767
Santiago Mine, Colo..... 768
Sarah Bernhardt Mine, Colo..... 768
Saratoga District, Wyo.....590, 619
Saratoga Mine, Colo.....257, 346, 557
Sargeant Mg. Co., Mo..... 227
Sargeant's Pat. Coal Drill..... 644
Sargent, E. H., & Co., Ill.....254, 345
Sargent, G. W., Nickel Determination in Nickel Steel..... 513
Sault Ste. Marie Canal Traffic, 94, 110, 214, 397
Saunders's Pat. Annealing Furnace 554
Saunders's Pat. Press..... 554
Sauntry Iron Mine, Minn..17, 107, 588, 738
*Savage, H., Plants for Utilizing Blast Furnace Gases..... 425
Savage Mining Co., Nev..... 138
Savoy Mine, Minn.....498, 738
Sawbill Gold Mg. Co., Ont..... 319
Saw Pit Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 257, 587, 647
"Saxony Year-Book of the Mining Industry" 393
Scaife, William B., & Sons, Pa., 615, 766
Scarfe's Pat. Thermostat Valve.. 432
Scattergood, E. F. 494
Schaffer & Gray, Mich..... 524
Schenectady Locomotive Works, N. Y. 114
Scheuer, Joseph H. 675
Schleich's Pat. Continuous Kiln.. 584
Schmucker's Pat. Air Drill..... 463
*Schneider's Pat. Compressor..... 402
*Schnetter's Pat. Mining Frozen Ground 765
*Schniewind's Pat. Coke Oven.... 72
Schoelkopf, Jacob Frederick..... 374
Schoenberger Coal Co., Pa..... 108
Schoen, Charles T. 675
Schroeder Mine, Cal.....76, 256
Schroeder's Pat. Gas Combination by Contact..... 674
Schuler's Pat. Superphosphate
Schuylkill Haven Iron Works, Pa. 254
Scio Oil Field, Ohio.....198, 409, 468
Scotland, Ontario Iron Ore for.... 311
Scott, Capt. Peter H..... 14
*Scott & Goodsir's Pat. Rock Drill 554
Scott, W. G. 134
Screen Conveyor, Conley's Pat.... 673
*Screen, Disk Roller..... 69
Seaton Mining and Milling Co., Colo. 406, 586
Seattle Coal and Iron Co., Wash. 565
Seattle & Eastern Construction Co., Wash. 565
Seattle Mine, B. C..... 741
*Sections, Conventional Drawing. 785
Security Mg. & Dev. Co., Ariz.... 495
Security Mg. & Power Co., Cal.... 85
Sedalia Mg. Co., Colo..... 586
"Seine River Area, Canada, Geology of" 513, 663
Sellar's Pat. Cement..... 462
Seller's Mg. Co., Minn.....167, 738
Sellheim, P. F. 736
Sellheim, P. F., "Queensland Mines Report" 453
Sellwood, Joseph 555
Semet Solvay By-Product Coke Ovens in England 424
Sennett, George B., Co., O..... 405
Separating Metals from Ores, Baker's Pat. 282
Separator, Day's Pat. 72
*Separator, Porter & McKelvy's Pat. 282
*Sergeant's Pat. Coal Cutter..... 313
Seven Devils District, Idaho..... 467
Seven Sisters Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 196
Shady Creek, California..... 406
*Shaft Closing, Automatic..... 369
*Shaft, Dome Shaped Enlargement 369
Shafts, Prospecting by..... 610
Shale Oil Manufacture in Scotland 421
Shamrock Mine, Mo..... 347
Shanghai, China, Coal Market, 50, 141, 230, 291, 351, 441, 501, 591, 681, 802
Shanghai, China, Stock Quotations .....Weekly
Sharer's Pat. Drying Kiln..... 553
Sharon Steel Co., Pa..345, 375, 434, 586, 622, 654
Sharpless, Fred. P..... 44
Shasta County, Cal., Copper Mines 15, 46
Shaughnessy, T. P..... 555
Shaw vs. Bainbridge, Tapp & Holland, Eng. 295
Shawinigan Power Co., Canada... 763
Sheba Mine, Cal.....195, 406
Sheepranch Mine, Cal..... 315
Sheeptrail Mine, Ariz..... 75
Sheet Iron, Galvanized, Prices.... 713
Sheet Iron Rolling, Francis's Pat. 13
Sheet Metal Finishing, Theobald's Pat. 13
*Sheet Metal Shaping, Corscaden's Pat. 252
Sheffield & Birmingham Coal and Coke Co. 415
Sheffield Coal, Iron and Steel Co., Ala. 14
Sheldon, S. P. 706
Shenandoah Colliery, Pa..... 498
Shenandoah Mg. & Milling Co., Cal. 495
Shengle, J. C., Copper Precipitation by Zinc..... 461
Shepherd & Thomas's Pat. Stamp Hill Guides..... 644
Sherbrook District, N. S..... 650
Sherman, F. W..... 404
*Shettleworth's Pat. Stone Sawing Machine 343
Shields, James W..... 464
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pa..... 44
Shillitto, F. W., "Hand-Book of Corliss Steam Engine"..... 33
*Shipley's Pat. Hoisting Apparatus 133
"Shipping, American, Bluebook of" 183
Shirley Queen Mine, Cal..... 556
Shoebridge Bonanza Mine, Utah, 289, 319
Shoemaker, William E..... 254
Shoshone County Mining Conditions, Idaho.....77, 195, 377
Shoshone Mine, N. M..... 409
Shot Flame Extinguishing, Curtis, Metcalfe, Hargreaves & Pearcy's Pat..... 43
Showers Con. Mg. Co., Utah..169, 289
Shulz Placer, Colo..... 557
Siam, Gold Mining..... 643
Siam, Ruby Mines in..... 643
Siberia, Coal..... 154
Siberia, Lena River Placers..... 304
Siberia, Salt Production..... 217
Siberian Gold Mining Lands..... 800
Siberian Railroad.....72, 336
Sibley Mine, Minn..... 738
Sibley's Pat. Dredge..... 163
Sicily, Brimstone Shipments..231, 745
*Sicka's Pat. Cam Fastening..... 432
Siemens & Halske Electric Co.... 14, 344, 700
Sierra Railway Co., Cal..... 195
Sievern's Pat. Welding Machine.. 103
Signals, Uniform, for Colorado Mines 131
Silesian Zinc Industry..... 185
Silicate Glass Composition, Olney's Pat. 13
Silica, U. S.....122, 125
Sillicon Copper 132
Silver Belt Mine, Ariz..... 345
Silver Cable Mine, Mont..... 769
Silver Chain Mine, Mont..... 348
Silver City District, Utah..... 589
Silver City Reduction Works, N. M. 409
Silver Currency, Demand for..... 294
Silver Dick Mg. Co., Mo..... 77
Silver, Electrolytic Refining..... 276
Silver Exports, New Zealand..440, 560, 801
Silver Extraction, Vanino's Pat.. 282
Silver and Gold Exports and Imports .....Weekly
Silver and Gold Holdings by European Banks.....Weekly
Silver and Gold Ore..... 462
Silver and Gold Receipts, U. S. Assay Office, Seattle, Wash..... 564
Silver and Gold Refining and Lead Smelting. Notes on.....695, 788
Silver, Great Britain..... 546
Silver Hill Mine, N. C.....528, 799
Silver Imports and Exports, U. S. 84
Silver Key Mine, Utah..... 379
*Silver King Mine and Mill, Utah. 545
Silver King Mine & Mill, Utah.... 409, 499, 710
Silver Lake Mine, Colo..... 407
Silver-Lead Consolidation in Idaho 511
Silver Lead Miners' Association, Slocan, B. C..... 620
Silver Link Mine, Colo.....257, 768
Silver Losses in Smelting..307, 340, 367
Silver Market 152
Silver Market and Prices....Weekly
Silver Money in Japan..... 24
Silver Movement in 1899..... 152
Silver Movement for Eight Months 362
Silver Movement, France..25, 145, 265, 415, 475, 655, 776
Silver Movement, Great Britain, 144. 534
Silver Movement for 10 Months.. 632
Silver, Ontario.....160, 754
Silver Ore from South America.. 113
Silver for Paris Mint..... 505
Silver Peak, Nevada..... 108
Silver Production, Australasia.... 302
Silver Production of the World.. 212
Silver Proof 785
Silver Purchases for French Mint 145
Silver Purchases by Russia..... 23
Silver Receipts, N. Y. Assay Office..... Weekly
Silver Refining, Mint Charges for. 211
Silver Shield Mine, Utah..109, 260, 740
Silver Shipments, London.....Weekly
*Silver Spur Mine, Queensland, Timbering in..... 97
Silver, U. S.....122, 123
Silver Wing Mine, Colo..... 496
Silverton Mine, B. C..... 319
Simminich Mine, Cal..... 796
*Simmons's Pat. Air Compressor. 584
Simmons's Pat. Coal Unloader.. 433
Simonds, F. M.....344, 645
Simpson Machinery Co., Ill..... 404
Sincay, St. Paul de....164, 234, 254, 314
Sinclair, Duncan 585
Sinker Tunnel, Idaho..... 497
Sioux-Utah-Mammoth No. 2 Mine, Utah 379
Sirdar Mg. Co., Ont.....440, 650
Siser, F. L. 344
Siskiyou Mg. Co., Cal.....46, 436, 526
Sitting Bull Mine, Idaho..... 407
Sivyer, Leonard 254
Sixteen-to-One Mine, Idaho.....77, 287, 407, 587
Sixth Street Mine, Colo..... 768
Skirt Mountain, British Columbia 36
Slag, Basic 672
Slag Heat, Utilizing in England.. 491
Slag Settling Furnaces.....667, 695
*Slag Treatment, Diebold's Pat... 103
Slag, Utilizing Heat from..... 604
Slag, Wool in Fireproofing..... 764
Slags and Flue Dust, Analysis of. 492
Slate Combination, Bangor, Pa.... 351
Slate Exports..110, 200, 230, 320, 351, 501, 561, 771
Slate Export Trade..... 392
Slate Exports, New York..... 651
Slate Freight Rates.....Weekly
Slate, Georgia 230
Slate, Great Britain..... 546
Slate Industry of the United Kingdom 610
Slate North Carolina..... 559
Slate Prices.....18, 51, 351
Slate Production, Pennsylvania... 318
Slate Quarries, Electric Blasting in 426
Slate Quarrying in the Ardennes, France 187
Slate Shipments, Pennsylvania..21, 78, 81, 261, 381, 411, 441, 470, 591, 681, 741, 802
Slate Shipments, Wales..... 471
Slate in the South..... 291
Slate Trade Review.....Weekly
Slate Trade in the South of France 11
Slate, U. S.....122, 125
Slide Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Cal. 46
Slime Table, Ferraris's Pat..... 584
Slingluff Chemical Co., Md..... 14
Slipping Wheels 522
Slocan Labor Troubles, B. C..... 620
Slocan Silver-Lead Association, B. C. 500
Manufacture 283
Slocan Star Mine, B. C..... 19
Slocum's Pat. Sand Blast Machine 644
Sloss Iron and Steel Co....472, 591, 741
Sloss Iron and Steel Co. Reorganization 204
Sloss-Sheffield Co.....646, 652
Sloss-Sheffield Steel and Iron Co., 204, 261, 616, 650, 711, 712
Small Hopes Con. Mg. Co., Colo., 226, 347
Smelter Charges for Zinc in Ores. 453
Smelter Strike in Colorado..1, 15, 16, 31, 46, 47, 76, 91, 121, 136, 144, 211, 226
Smelters' Strike 196
Smelting Charges on Ores Containing Zinc 361
Smelting Furnace, Borcher's Pat. 73
*Smelting Furnace, Canavan's Pat. 584
*Smelting Furnace, Correa's Pat.. 735
*Smelting Furnace, Otten's Pat... 403
*Smelting Furnace for Zincy Lead Ores 279
*Smelting, Hot Blast in..... 698
Smelting Ores, Ballou's Pat..... 523
Smelting, Silver Losses in..307, 340, 367
*Smelting Works, Granby, B. C... 730
Smelting Works, Sale of..... 160
Smith, A. Mervyn, Mica Mining in Bengal, India 246
Smith, Dr. Eugene A..... 434
Smith, Eben..... 344
Smith, E. F., Copper Precipitation by Zinc..... 461
Smith, Fred D., Bear Gulch Placers, Mont. 757
*Smith, Fred D., Low Grade Placer Propositions in Montana. 575
Smith, Horace S..... 494
Smith, J. H..271, 284, 314, 344, 374, 434, 555, 585, 615, 645
Smithfield Mg. Co., N. M..... 409
Smith's Pat. Gas Dehydrating... 12
Smith's Pat. Gas Washer..... 192
Smith's Pat. Gold Ore Treatment. 554
Smith's Pat. Hot Plate..... 403
*Smith's Pat. Hydrocarbon Storage 614
Smith's Pat. Pumping Engine.... 103
Smith's Pat. Storage Battery..... 253
Smith's Pat. Thawing Explosives 614
Smoke Creek Tunnel Co., Idaho.. 527
Smuggler-Mg. Co., Colo....377, 496, 677
Smuggler-Union Mg. Co., Colo., 376, 527, 737
Smythe, F. A..... 766
Smythe, Samuel Richard..... 585
Snake River Placers..... 372
Snebold's Pat. Plumb Bob..... 372
Sneddon, J. S..... 645
Snider-Hughes Co., O..... 45
Snipe Gold Mine, N. C..... 528
Snow Ball Mine, Mont..... 739
Snowflake Mine, Mont..... 18
Snow in Idaho..... 557
Snowman, E. A..... 524
Snowshoe Mine, Mont..107, 498, 619, 769
Snowstorm Mine, Utah..... 289
Snyder H., "Chemistry of Soils and Fertilizers".....573, 603
Snyder Tract, Mo..... 709
Snyder's Pat. Rotary Pump..... 793
Soapstone, Great Britain..... 546
Soapstone, U. S.....122, 125
Sobert-Donaldson Coal Co., Ala... 771
*Sobinski's Pat. Air Compressor.. 253
Societe des Forges et Acienes du Nord 595
Societe des Metaux, France..... 625
Societe des Mines de Czeladz, Poland 55
Societe des Phosphates de Gafsa.. 115
Society of Chemical Industry..... 254
Society of Chemical Industry, New York Section.....524, 675
Socorro Grant, N. M..... 317
Soda, U. S.....123, 125
Sodium, Great Britain..... 546
Sodium Nitrite Manufacture..... 456
Sodium Sulphate 522
Softening Metals..... 582
"Soils and Fertilizers, Chemistry of" 573, 603
*Solar Attachment for Transits.. 697
Soldini, D. 615
Solignac, Grille & Co., France..... 737
Sol Morgan Copper-Gold Mine, N. C. 559
Solvay Process Co.....675
Somerset Matabele Development Co., Ltd. 746
Slate Combination, Bangor, Pa.... 351
Slate Exports..110, 200, 230, 320, 351, 501, 561, 771
Slate Export Trade..... 392
Slate Exports, New York..... 651
Slate Freight Rates.....Weekly
Slate, Georgia 230
Slate, Great Britain..... 546
Slate Industry of the United Kingdom 610
Slate North Carolina..... 559
Slate Prices.....18, 51, 351
Slate Production, Pennsylvania... 318
Slate Quarries, Electric Blasting in 426
Slate Quarrying in the Ardennes, France 187
Slate Shipments, Pennsylvania..21, 78, 81, 261, 381, 411, 441, 470, 591, 681, 741, 802
Slate Shipments, Wales..... 471
Slate in the South..... 291
Slate Trade Review.....Weekly
Slate Trade in the South of France 11
Slate, U. S.....122, 125
Slide Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Cal. 46
Slime Table, Ferraris's Pat..... 584
Slingluff Chemical Co., Md..... 14
Slipping Wheels 522
Slocan Labor Troubles, B. C..... 620
Slocan Silver-Lead Association, B. C. 500
Manufacture 283
Slocan Star Mine, B. C..... 19
Slocum's Pat. Sand Blast Machine 644
Sloss Iron and Steel Co....472, 591, 741
Sloss Iron and Steel Co. Reorganization 204
Sloss-Sheffield Co.....646, 652
Sloss-Sheffield Steel and Iron Co., 204, 261, 616, 650, 711, 712
Small Hopes Con. Mg. Co., Colo., 226, 347
Smelter Charges for Zinc in Ores. 453
Smelter Strike in Colorado..1, 15, 16, 31, 46, 47, 76, 91, 121, 136, 144, 211, 226
Smelters' Strike 196
Smelting Charges on Ores Containing Zinc 361
Smelting Furnace, Borcher's Pat. 73
*Smelting Furnace, Canavan's Pat. 584
*Smelting Furnace, Correa's Pat.. 735
*Smelting Furnace, Otten's Pat... 403
*Smelting Furnace for Zincy Lead Ores 279
*Smelting, Hot Blast in..... 698
Smelting Ores, Ballou's Pat..... 523
Smelting, Silver Losses in..307, 340, 367
*Smelting Works, Granby, B. C... 730
Smelting Works, Sale of..... 160
Smith, A. Mervyn, Mica Mining in Bengal, India 246
Smith, Dr. Eugene A..... 434
Smith, Eben..... 344
Smith, E. F., Copper Precipitation by Zinc..... 461
Smith, Fred D., Bear Gulch Placers, Mont. 757
*Smith, Fred D., Low Grade Placer Propositions in Montana. 575
Smith, Horace S..... 494
Smith, J. H..271, 284, 314, 344, 374, 434, 555, 585, 615, 645
Smithfield Mg. Co., N. M..... 409
Smith's Pat. Gas Dehydrating... 12
Smith's Pat. Gas Washer..... 192
Smith's Pat. Gold Ore Treatment. 554
Smith's Pat. Hot Plate..... 403
*Smith's Pat. Hydrocarbon Storage 614
Smith's Pat. Pumping Engine.... 103
Smith's Pat. Storage Battery..... 253
Smith's Pat. Thawing Explosives 614
Smoke Creek Tunnel Co., Idaho.. 527
Smuggler-Mg. Co., Colo....377, 496, 677
Smuggler-Union Mg. Co., Colo., 376, 527, 737
Smythe, F. A..... 766
Smythe, Samuel Richard..... 585
Snake River Placers..... 372
Snebold's Pat. Plumb Bob..... 372
Sneddon, J. S..... 645
Snider-Hughes Co., O..... 45
Snipe Gold Mine, N. C..... 528
Snow Ball Mine, Mont..... 739
Snowflake Mine, Mont..... 18
Snow in Idaho..... 557
Snowman, E. A..... 524
Snowshoe Mine, Mont..107, 498, 619, 769
Snowstorm Mine, Utah..... 289
Snyder H., "Chemistry of Soils and Fertilizers".....573, 603
Snyder Tract, Mo..... 709
Snyder's Pat. Rotary Pump..... 793
Soapstone, Great Britain..... 546
Soapstone, U. S.....122, 125
Sobert-Donaldson Coal Co., Ala... 771
*Sobinski's Pat. Air Compressor.. 253
Societe des Forges et Acienes du Nord 595
Societe des Metaux, France..... 625
Societe des Mines de Czeladz, Poland 55
Societe des Phosphates de Gafsa.. 115
Society of Chemical Industry..... 254
Society of Chemical Industry, New York Section.....524, 675
Socorro Grant, N. M..... 317
Soda, U. S.....123, 125
Sodium, Great Britain..... 546
Sodium Nitrite Manufacture..... 456
Sodium Sulphate 522
Softening Metals..... 582
"Soils and Fertilizers, Chemistry of" 573, 603
*Solar Attachment for Transits.. 697
Soldini, D. 615
Solignac, Grille & Co., France..... 737
Sol Morgan Copper-Gold Mine, N. C. 559
Solvay Process Co.....675
Somerset Matabele Development Co., Ltd. 746

Somerville, R. L. 134
Sommer's Pat. Mining Machine... 43
*Sooy's Pat. Concentrator..... 312
Soudan, Mineral Wealth of..... 275
South Africa, Coal in..... 571
South Africa Cyanide Process and the War 691
South Africa, Gold Production, 272, 410, 590, 601, 680
"South Africa, Map of, 1899"....., 393
South Africa, Prospects in..... 704
South African Association of Engineers 254
South African Gold Mines and the War 722
South American Land and Exploration Co., Colombia..... 801
South American Trade..... 451
South Bend & Montana Mg. Co., Mont. 317
South Bisbee Copper Co., Ariz.... 255
South Boulder Mg. Co., Mont.... 77
South Carolina Phosphate Shipments..21, 111, 201, 231, 292, 321, 381, 412, 651
South Chicago Furnace..... 22
South Cripple Gold Mg. & Dev. Co., Colo..... 226
South Dakota-Colorado Springs Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 679
South Dakota, Cyanide Plants.... 78
South Dakota, Pyrites..... 108
South Dakota, Spodumene Shipments.....589, 679, 721
South Dakota, Wolfram Ore..... 589
South Mountain Mineral and Timber Land Co., N. C..... 468
South Mountains, Maryland, Mining in 106
South St. Louis Foundry Co., Mo. 616
South Swansea vs. Four Aces Mg. Co., Utah.....529, 799
South Swansea Mg. Co., Utah..319, 349, 799
South Yuba Water and Mg. Co., Cal. 406, 586
Souther, Chas. H..... 165
Southern Anthracite Coal Co., Ark. 225
Southern Cross Mine, Cal..... 796
Southern Gold Miners' Association 104
Southern Oil Co., W. Va.....469, 529
Southern Pacific Railroad Coal Lands in Mexico..... 741
Southern Railway Co..... 105
Southern Smelting Co., Ga..... 316
Southworth, J. R..... 134
Spain, Bank Holdings.....Weekly
Spain, Copper 182
Spain, Gold 272
Spain, Mineral Imports and Exports.....94, 277, 424, 604
Spain, Mine Taxation..... 61
Spain, Silver 212
Spain, Zinc Market in..... 474
Spanish Dip Needle Mineral Rods 734
Spanish Lead Market..114, 204, 354, 474, 654, 804
Spanish R. Mine, S. Dak..... 739
Spanish Zinc Ore Market.....654, 804
*Spark's Pat. Pump..... 794
Sparta Iron Co., Minn..197, 258, 558, 588, 678, 738
Spearfish Cyanide Co., S. Dak..108, 799
Speculator Mine, Mont.....198, 408, 739
Speer's Pat. Pile Driver..... 162
Speier, Paul, Silesian Zinc Industry 185
Spelter (See also Zinc).
Spelter Exports, U. S.....24, 714
Spelter Market and Prices....Weekly
Spelter Prices and Ore Production 271
Spelter and Zinc Ore Prices..... 312
Spenazuma Company and the Governor of Arizona.....32, 40
Spenazuma Mg. Co., Ariz..... 314
Spencer, George, Liquid Carbonic Acid Gas for Mine Fires..... 155
Sperry, E. S., "Tin-Lead Alloys". 633
*Sperry's Pat. Aluminum Reduction 283
Spiecker, Wilhelm 675
Spodumene, South Dakota..589, 679, 721
"Spokane Review," Wash..... 435
Spontaneous Combustion of Coal.. 574
Spot Cash Mine, Mo..... 438
Spout Gate, Kuss's Pat..... 163
Spread Eagle Mine, Cal..... 737
Springfield Gas Engine Co., O.... 44
Spring Gulch Mine, Cal..... 796
Spring Valley Coal Co., Ill..... 527
Sprocket Chain Mfg. Co..... 44
Spruce Mg. Co., Mich..... 527
Spruce Mg. Co., Minn.....498, 648, 678
*Spurrier's Pat. Retort..... 402
"Squares, Tables of".....423, 483
Squaw Creek Mg. Co., S. Dak.... 18
Squaw Mountain Tunnel, Colo.... 436
Squires Brothers, Cal..... 106
Stahlgren's Pat. Mineral Extraction 313
Staley's Pat. Kiln..... 222
*Stambaugh's Pat. Mining Apparatus 433
Stammler's Pat. Coke Loading... 705
Stamp Mill Guide, Freeman & Brett's Pat. 73
Stamp Mill Guide, Richards' Pat. 73
Stamp Mill Guides, Shepherd & Thomas's Pat. 644
*Stamp Mill Journal, Capen's Pat. 132
*Stamp Mill, Lloyd's Pat..... 553
*Stamp Mill Mortar, Merrails's Pat. 705
Stamp Mill, Power Required for. 583
Stamp Mill Practice..... 132
*Stamp Mill, Pratt & La Grave's Pat. 493
*Stamp Mill Screen, Driscoll's Pat. 163
*Stamp Mill Tappet, Waitt's Pat. 313
Stamp Milling, Water Requirements 278
*Stamp and Roller Crusher, Petter's Pat. 432
Stamp Mills 462
*Stamp Shoes and Dies, Tests of. 763
Stamp Shoes and Dies, Wear of.. 552
*Stamp, Wood's Steam..... 491
Stamps, Steam 583
Standard Chemical Works, N. J. 434
Standard Coke Co., Pa..... 78
Standard Electric Co., Cal.....375, 616
Standard Hand Rock Drill Co..... 565
Standard Mg. Co., Idaho..... 16
Standard Mg. Co., Mo..... 77
Standard & Monte Christo Mg. Co., Mont. 48
Standard Oil Co..... 766
Standard Oil Consolidation of Utah Copper Companies..... 260
Standard Oil and Utah Mining Properties 806
Standard Pneumatic Tool Co..... 405
Standard Quarrying Co..... 405
Standard Seamless Tube Co., Pa. 375
Standard-Snowshoe Mine, Wash.. 19
Standard Terra Cotta Co., N. J.. 254
Standard Tunnel, Colo..... 497
Standard Underground Cable Co., N. J. 434
Standby Mine, S. Dak..... 169
Stanford Mine, Cal..... 465
Stanhope Furnace, N. J..... 559
Stanislaus Dredging Co., Cal..... 225
Stanislaus Water Co., Cal..... 466
Stanley Basin Dredge Co., Idaho. 557
Stanley Basin, Idaho..... 466
Stanley Iron Works, Conn..... 766
Stanley's Pat. Carburetor..... 373
Stapf, Theodore 284
Star Boiler & Sheet Iron Works Co., Colo. 164
Star Con. Mg. Co., Utah. 139, 710, 770, 799
Star Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 46
Star Slate Co., Pa..... 318
Stark Mining Co., Colo..... 136
Starr Placer, Colo..... 407
"State Land Survey of the State of New York"..... 423
"State Universities, Some Unrecognized Functions".....633, 693
Statler-Bischoff Co., Ill..... 736
*Steam Pump, Ludwig's Pat..... 253
Steam Pump Regulator, Wood's Pat. 735
*Steam Stamp, Wood's..... 491
*Steam Valve, Collis..... 612
Stechert, G. E..... 434
Stedman Foundry & Machine Works, Ind. 524
Steel, Arsenic in..... 250
Steel, Bertrand-Thiel Process..... 276
Steel Casting Machine, Capper's Pat. 223
Steel, Coating for..... 397
Steel, Damask 250
Steel Exports, Great Britain..652, 772
Steel Framed Cars..... 9
Steel Furnace, Wellman-Seaver Engineering Company's Pat..... 253
Steel, Heated, Colors of..... 762
Steel for India..... 624
Steel and Iron, Coating..... 250
Steel and Iron Imports and Exports 216
Steel, John Alexander..... 675
Steel Making, Open-Hearth..... 252
Steel Manufacture in South..... 712
Steel Mixer, Patent on..... 301
Steel Mixer Patent, Jones.....601, 661
Steel Ore Bin, Turner's Pat..... 673
Steel Plate Roadway..... 665
Steel Process, Demenge..... 63
Steel Production, Great Britain... 362
Steel Rail Bids for New York City 405
Steel Rail, Re-rolling, McKenna's Pat. 584
Steel Rails, Large Orders for..... 532
Steel Tubes, Rolled from Hollow Ingots 525
*Steele's Pat. Pulverizer..... 223
Steel's Pat. Carburetor..... 133
Steiger's Pat. Cement Manufacture 73
Steinbart & Uehling's Pat. Gas Analysis 705
Sterling Coal and Coke Co., Utah. 799
Sterling Exchange .....Weekly
Sterling White Lead Co., Pa..... 314
Sterritt-Thomas Foundry Co., Pa. 143
*Steuer, Stefan, Underground Pumping Engine, Hungary Colliery 188
Stevens Coal Mine, Pa.....318, 438
Stevens Mine, Minn..... 558
Stevens Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 315
Stevenson & Evans's Pat. Casting Ladle 343
Stevenson, G. E..... 706
Stewart Heater Co., N. Y..... 345
Stewart Mine, S. Dak..... 19
*Stewart's Pat. Roasting Furnace 433
Stickney, Charles Wade..... 224
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., O. 45, 284, 285, 585
*Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Duplex Air Compressor..... 611
Stirling Co., Ill..... 194
Stock Quotations: Baltimore, Md.; Boston, Mass.; Colorado Springs, Colo.; Denver, Colo.; London, England; Mexico, New York, Philadelphia, Rossland, B. C.; Salt Lake City, Utah; San Francisco, Cal.; Shanghai, China; St. Louis, Mo.; Toronto, Ont.; Valparaiso, Chile .....Weekly
Stock Speculation, Scare in..... 775
Stokes, Anson Phelps.....14, 74
Stokes, Joseph 74
Stone, Artificial, in Belgium..... 756
Stone, Artificial, Hattingen's Pat. 103
Stone Breaker, Broadbent's Pat.. 705
*Stone Cutting Machine, McLarty's Pat. 463
Stone Dressing Machine, Currie's Pat. 553
Stone, Ontario 160
Stone Mine, Colo..... 347
*Stone Sawing Machine, Shettleworth's Pat. 343
Stone's Pat. Dredge..... 73
Storage Battery Cell, Westerdahl's Pat. 283
Storage Battery, Freeman's Pat.. 72
Storage Battery, Heineman & Schafer's Pat. 613
Storage Battery, Kennedy's Pat. 192
Storage Battery, Lindenberger and Teal's Pat..... 253
Storage Battery, Paget's Pat..... 13
Storage Battery, Rathier's Pat.... 432
Storage Battery, Smith's Pat..... 253
Storrs, W. H..... 74
Stowe's Pat. Door Operating..... 342
Strahle Slate Co., Cal..... 796
Straits Settlements, Tin Exports, 24, 294, 414, 534, 564, 654
Stratton's Discovery of the Independence Mine 67
Stratton's Independence, Colo..106, 286, 316, 347, 355, 496
Straub's Pat. Calcium Oxide Treatment 673
Straub's Pat. Cement..... 673
Strawberry Gulch, S. Dak..... 348
Stray Horse Mine, Wash..... 260
Strike, Colorado Smelters'..... 121
Strike, Unique 423
Strong, W. E. S..... 434
Strontium Sulphate, Great Britain 546
Strontium Sulphate, U. S.....122, 125
Struggler Mine, Colo.....495, 617
Strzoda's Pat. Electrolytic Zinc Production 73
Stuart's Pat. Mining in Frozen Earth 534
Stubbs Mg. Co., Pa..... 108
Stubner, G. L., Iron Works, N. Y. 525
Stumpf's Pat. High Speed Pump.. 343
Sturbridge Graphite Mine, Mass.. 197
Sturgeon Falls, Ont..... 140
Sturgeon Falls Water Power, Ont. 229
Sturtevant Mill Co., Mass..... 14
*Sturtevant's Pat. Grinding Mill.. 644
Sub-Letting on Mining Lease..... 66
*Submarine Mining, Nichol's Pat.. 223
*Submarine Tunnel, Buckelew's Pat. 493
Sub-Treasury Mg. Co., Colo....76, 226
Suffolk Mine, Colo..... 496
Sugarman Mine, Cal..... 15
Sullivan Gold and Copper Mg. Co., Mont. 709
Sullivan Machinery Co., Ill....285, 645
Sullivan, S. J..... 374
Sulphate of Ammonia Exports, United Kingdom 21, 531
Sulphate of Ammonia Imports, U. S. 381, 775
Sulphate of Ammonia Shipments to U. S. 651
Sulphate of Copper Production, Frenot's Pat. 674
Sulphate Removal from Solution, Castner's Pat. 644
Sulphide Corporation, N. S. W.... 751
Sulphide Corporation, New South Wales, Report 762
Sulphide Ore Roasting, Pape & Witter's Pat. 765
Sulphide Ores, Concentrating..... 764
Sulphide Ore Treatment in Australia 771
Standard Con. Mg. Co., Cal..355, Sulphide Ore Treatment in West Australia.....565, 655, 776, 806
Sulphide Ore Treatment, Edwards's Pat. 73
Sulphide Ore Treatment, Ellershausen's Pat. 654
Sulphide Reduction, Armstrong's Pat. 133
Sulphur (See also Brimstone).
Sulphur in Coal..... 734
Sulphur Deposits, Nevada..... 64
Sulphur Mg. Co., Va..... 410
*Sulphur Separation from Ores, McCabe's Pat. 584
Sulphur Springs Coal Co., Ohio... 138
Sulphur, U. S.....122, 125
Sulphuric Acid Chambers..... 71
Sulphurous Acid, Liquid, Action on Metals 366
Sultana Mg. Co., Ont...229, 261, 771, 776
Sumatra, Gold Mining in..... 786
Summers's Pat. Artificial Marble. 553
Summit Gold and Copper Co., B. C. 801
Summit Mine, B. C..... 801
Summit Mine, Cal.....526, 617
Summit Mine, Colo..... 496
Summit Smelter, Utah..... 499
Sumner County Phosphate Co., Tenn. 228
Sumpter District, Oregon..... 48
Sumpter Sm. Co., Oregon..... 198
Sunbeam Con. Mg. Co., Utah.... 349
Sunbeam Mine, S. Dak....139, 439, 499
Sunday Creek Coal Co., Ohio..... 138
Sundown Mine, Colo.....496, 527
Sunflower Mg. Co., Alaska..... 135
Sun & Moon Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 797
Sunnyside Mine, Cal..... 526
Sunnyside Mine, Colo..... 496
Sunnyside Mine, S. Dak.....139, 289
Sunset Mine, B. C..... 714
Sunset Mine, Idaho..... 768
Sunset Mg. & Red. Co., S. Dak.... 799
Sunset No. 2 Mine, B. C....19, 260, 389, 500, 650, 770
Sunset Peak Mine, Idaho.....167, 437
Sunshine Mine, Colo.....136, 376
Sunshine Mine, Utah.....290, 499
Superior Coal and Lumber Co., W. Va. 560
Superior Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Nev. 228
Superphosphate Manufacture, Schuler's Pat. 283
Superior Mine, Colo....286, 407, 526, 557
*Suppe's Pat. Blast Furnace....72, 554
Surface Grinder, Packer's Pat.... 463
*Surface Meridian, Carry Underground 334, 573
Surprise Mine, Utah..... 409
Surprise Mine, Wash..... 500
Surveyor's Compass, Goeppinger's Pat. 463
Surveyor's Leveling Rod, Clason's Pat. 705
Susanville District, Oregon..... 138
*Suspension Cableway, Wern's Pat. 313
Susquehanna Coal Co., Pa.....198, 438, 559, 648, 679, 684, 710, 739
Susquehanna Iron and Steel Co., Pa. 75, 445
Sussex Zinc Co., N. J..... 78
*Sussmann Lamp for Coal Mines. 703
Sutherland, Hugh 675
Sutherland, John 404
Sutphen's Pat. Amalgamator..... 133
Sutro Tunnel, Nev..... 145
Suttermeister, F. L..... 524
Swan, C. H., "Hydraulic Diagram" 723
Swansea Mine, Utah.....19, 79
Sweden, Copper 182
Sweden, Gold 272
Sweden, Iron Ore Railroad..... 221
*Sweden, Magnetic Separation in, 608, 640
Sweden, Minerals in..... 11
Sweden, Molybdenite 636
"Sweden, Official Statistics"...483, 784
Sweden, Silver 212
*Sweetser & Pringle's Pat. Compressed Gas Carrier..... 614
Swift, F. W., Human Rays..... 303
Swindell's Pat. Furnace..... 433
Swindell's Pat. Gas Furnace..... 192
Switzerland, Matches in..... 7
Sybil Mine, Cal..... 46
Syndicate Mine, Idaho..... 738
Syndicate Mg. Co., Cal..... 776
Syphons for Draining..... 613
"Syracuse, New York, Board of Health Report"..... 125

T

Tabernacle, Gerald 194
Taber's Pat. Pump..... 223
Tablas Finana Copper Co., Ltd... 115
Tailings, Lifting 734
Tailings, Ownership of..... 662
Tajos Mine, Mexico..... 666
Takeda, K. 766
Talbot's Pat. Furnace Lining..... 103
Talc, U. S.....122, 125
Tamarack Mg. Co., Mich..197, 257, 654, 738
Tamarac Mine, B. C.....560, 801
Tan Yard Hollow Lead and Zinc Co., Mo. 739
Tappet Keys 734
Tarantula Mine, Cal.....256, 376
Tarbet, Alexander 374
Tarbet, J. 464
"Tariffs of Foreign Countries," 483, 753
Tarshish Mg., Milling and Leasing Co., Colo. 768
Tasmania Copper Mining and Milling Co., Colo..... 646
Tasmania, Gold Production..... 229
Tasmania, Tin Mining..... 311
Tatum, L. W..... 494
Taunton Copper Co., R. I..... 468
Tauric Acid 582
Taylor, B. F..... 14
Taylor & Brunton Sampler, Utah. 499
Taylor, F. W., Colors of Heated Steel 762
Taylor, H. & G. Co., Pa..... 585
Taylor Iron Mine, Mich..... 47
Taylor, James 645
Taylor, John & Co., Cal.....736, 737
Taylor Mine, Utah..... 79
Taylor Park Mg. Co., Colo..... 557
*Taylor & Robertson's Pat. Thawing Apparatus 463
Taylor's Pat. Gas Making..... 765
Taylor's Pat. Gas Producer..... 614
Teal, George W..... 494
Tebe Saunders Mine, N. C..... 799
Tecumseh Copper Mg. Co., Mich.. 316
Tedell's Pat. Rolling Mill..... 72
Tellico Slate and Iron Co., Tenn.. 259
Telluride Electric Power Co., Utah 589
Telluride Ore Shipments, Colo..... 496
Tellurium 643
"Temiscaming and Nipissing Areas, Report on"..... 784
Temperley's Pat. Crane..... 674
Tenderfoot Hill Mine, Colo..... 347
Tenderfoot Mine, Colo..... 496
Tennessee Barytes Mining.....19, 228
Tennessee Coal, Coke and By-Product Co., Tenn..... 14
Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Co..14, 45, 52, 202, 262, 472, 622, 681, 711, 712, 741, 742, 772
Tennessee Coal Land Sale..... 710
Tennessee Copper Co., Tenn...19, 259, 770
Tennessee, Iron Ore..... 348
Tennessee Iron Production..... 562
Tennessee Iron Shipments.112, 382, 774
Tennessee Mine, Ariz.....15, 795
Tennessee Phosphate Combination 524
Tennessee Phosphate Co., Tenn.. 649
Tennessee, Phosphate Deposits... 228
Tennessee, Phosphate Industry, 289, 649. 799
Tennessee Phosphate Production. 201
Tennessee Phosphate Shipments... 381
"Tennessee, Report of Bureau of Labor and Mines"..... 3
Terhune, R. H..... 194
Tereney & Uhlyarik's Pat. Gas Generator 705
Terhune's Pat. Conveyor..... 253
Terry's Pat. Derrick..... 133

Tesla, Nikola 585
Tesoro Mine, Utah.....710, 770
Test Hole Boring, Gothan's Pat.. 674
Testing Building Materials, Congress on 639
Testing Material, International Assn. 134
"Tests of Metals at Watertown Arsenal" 663
Tetro Mine, Utah.....228, 409
Tevis, Lloyd 134
Texada Island Iron Mines, B. C.. 80
Texas, Gypsum Lands..... 799
T. F. T. Mine, Colo..... 287
Thackray's Pat. Metal Shear..... 342
Thackray's Pat. Roll Mold..... 793
Thames District, New Zealand... 649
Tharsis Sulphur and Copper Co., Spain, Report 431
*Thawing Apparatus, Taylor & Robertson's Pat. 463
*Thawing Frozen Earth, Brown's Pat. 193
*Thawing Frozen Ground, Whitehead's Pat. 373
Thayer & Chandler Property, Mo. 739
Thayer & Co., N. Y..... 405
Theobald's Pat. Sheet Metal Finishing 13
Theodore Mg. Co., Colo..... 226
Thermo-Dynamics, Human 304
Thermostat, Richardson's Pat..... 553
Thermostat Valve, Scarfe's Pat... 432
Thew Automatic Shovel Co.....75, 164
Thiess, F., Salt Production in Siberia 217
Thomas, Arthur 44, 74, 374
Thomas Blast Furnace, Minn.... 558
Thomas Edwards Slate Quarry, Vt. 19
Thomas Explorations, Minn..... 769
Thomas Iron Co., Pa.....74, 314
Thomas Mine, Ga..... 196
Thomas's Pat. Metal Shears..... 193
Thompson, F. F., Electricity in Coal Mining 757
Thompson Mine, Cal..... 165
Thompson Mine, N. C..... 318
Thompson, Prof. W. L..... 766
Thompson, Robert M..... 766
Thornton, William M..... 254
Thowless's Pat. Platinum-Nickel Weir 463
Three Stars Mine, Cal..... 286
Threlfall's Pat. Flue Dust Treatment 13
Threlfall's Pat. Zinc Separation. 133
Thunder Bay District, Ontario.... 290
*Thunderstorm in South Africa.... 637
Thurber, Horace K..... 134
*Thurber's Pat. Rotary Pump..... 252
Thwing's Pat. Aluminum Solder.. 793
Thyng, William S..... 44
Tibbits, J. H..... 434
Tidal Beach, Locations on..... 752
Tidewater Steel Co., Pa.....224, 464
Tiemann, H. E..... 555
Tiger Mine, Colo..... 587
Tiger-Poorman Mg. Co., Idaho.... 467
Tight Joint Co., N. Y..... 616
Tilden Mine, Mich..... 17
Tile Drains for Tunnels..... 394
Timberline Mine, Colo..... 617
"Times, New York," and "The Mineral Industry" 421
Tin Exports, Great Britain..... 774
Tin Exports, Straits Settlements, 24, 294, 414, 534, 654
Tin, Great Britain..... 546
Tin Imports, Great Britain....144, 384, 564, 654, 774
Tin Imports, U. S.....24, 444, 564, 714
"Tin-Lead Alloys" 633
Tin Market and Prices.....Weekly
Tin Mining, Lode, in Malay Peninsula 784
Tin Mining, Tasmania..... 311
Tin Ore, Zacatecas, Mexico..... 428
Tin Plate Exports, Great Britain. 382
Tinplate Prices 143
Tin Prices and Speculation..... 722
"Tin Production" 423
Tin Shipments, Straits..... 564
Tintic Shipments, Utah.....739, 799
Tin Speculation and Prices..... 422
Tin Stocks 174, 324
Tin Supplies.....432, 572, 774
Tin, Visible Supply.....54, 444
Tintic Iron Orders, Utah..... 589
Tintic Output, Utah..... 469
Tintic Shipments, Utah..19, 49, 79, 109, 139, 169, 199, 228, 259, 289, 319, 349, 379, 409, 499, 529, 559, 589, 649, 684, 710, 770
Tipton, S. L..... 766
Tiptop Mine, Idaho.....137, 347
Titanic Mg. Co., S. Dak..259, 348, 499, 529, 679
Titaniferous Iron Ores..... 402
Titanium in New Zealand..... 220
*Titus's Pat. Conveyor..... 794
Titus's Pat. Excavator..... 794
Titweiler Coal and Iron Co., Ala. 742
Tobasco Mine, Colo..... 407
Tobin Mine, Mich..... 768
Toledo Coal Mine, Cal.....256, 586
*Tolle's Pat. Air Compressor..... 614
Tomboy Gold Mines Co., Ltd., Colo. 466
Tombstone Mine, Mont..... 467
Tom & Jerry Mine, Mo..... 378
Tomlinson, G. E..... 766
Tom Thumb Mine, Wash.....19, 290
Tonawanda Leasing and Mg. Co., Colo. 226, 587
Topeka Mine, Colo..16, 136, 286, 316, 376, 526, 587, 647, 677, 768, 797
Tornado Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 497
Toronto Mining Stock Market and Prices .....Weekly
Torrey's Pat. Alloy for Bearings. 584
Tower Explorations, Minn..... 258
Townsend, C. H., "Fisheries of the Gulf State"..... 543
Tractive Power of Mine Locomotives 582
Track Level, Whitemore's Pat.... 342
Trade Dollar Con. Mg. Co., Idaho, 227, 437
Trade Dollar Con. Mg. Co., Mont. 558
Trade Dollar Gold Mg. Co., Wash., 19, 260, 500
Trade Dollar Mine, Colo.....496, 586
Train Mine, S. Dak..... 139
*Transits, Solar Attachment for.. 697
Transmitting Electric Power in Mines 522
Trans-Sahara Railroad 415
Transvaal, Calcium Carbide in.... 460
Transvaal, Coal in..... 462
Transvaal, Deep Mining in..... 38
Transvaal, Diamond Production.. 371
Transvaal, French Investments in 716
Transvaal, Gold.....139, 272, 601
Transvaal, Gold Production....410, 590, 680
Transvaal and Great Britain..... 385
Transvaal Mines 452
Transvaal Mines and the Boers... 776
Transvaal Mines and the War..... 511
Transvaal, Mining to 12,000 ft. Deep 332, 337
Transvaal Mining School..... 39
Transvaal, Situation in.....54, 421, 781
Transvaal Troubles 301
Transvaal War 535, 722
Transvaal War and French Investors 625
Transvaal War and the Gold Supply 482
Transvaal War, J. B. Robinson on 751
Transvaal War and the London Stock Market 625
*Travers, Paul F., Nome Gold Field, Alaska 727
Travis Gulch Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 436
Treasure Mine, Ont..... 20
"Treasure State Montana"..... 93
*Tree's Pat. Paint Mill..... 705
Tregear, Nicholas 374
Tremont Mg. Co., Mich..... 106
*Trent Chilean Mill..... 8
Tres Amigos Mine, Ariz..... 315
Tresckow Mine, Pa..... 228
Trespass on Coal, Remedy for.... 700
Treweek, Col. Nicholas..... 14
Triggs Mg. Co., Ont.....290, 470
Trimountain Mine, Mich.....167, 768
Trinity Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 435
Trinity Gold Placer Syndicate, Ltd., Cal. 286
Trinity River Gravel Mars Mine, Cal. 495
Tripler Liquid Air Co..... 475
Tripolite 734
Trippe Mine, N. M..... 799
Triune Mine, Wash.....169, 410
Trook & Jennings Mine, Idaho.... 167
Trotz's Pat. Ingot Making..... 794
Troubadour Mine, Wash....49, 199, 469
Trout Creek Placers, Mont..... 588
Truax Mfg. Co., Colo.....74, 615
Truckee River General Electric Co. 235, 295, 379, 716
True Blue Marble Co., Vt..... 800
Truman, R. N.....404, 464
Trust Case, Decision..... 691
Trusts and Competition..... 361
Trusville Furnace, Mg. & Mfg. Co., Ala. 322
*Tschernoff's Pat. Gas Blast Furnace 705
Tube Bending Machine, Bragger's Pat. 373
Tube Machine, Keithley's Pat.... 342
*Tube Machine, Nicholson's Pat.. 102
Tube Machine, Reid's Pat..... 43
Tube Rolling Mill, Hampton & Keates's Pat. 644
Tucker Mine, Colo..... 286
Tungsten 282
Tungsten, Nevada 198
Tungsten Ore in Cape Breton..... 370
Tungsten Ore Prices..... 633
Tungsten Ore, S. Dak..... 139
Tungsten Prices.....Weekly
Tungsten, U. S.....122, 123, 125, 211
Tunnel, Indian 424
Tunnel, Lighting 431
Tunnel Location, Rights of..... 782
Tunnel Mine, N. S..... 410
Tunnel Ventilation..... 424
Tunneling or Mining..... 700
Tuolumne Water and Electric Power Co., Cal. 646
Turbines, Steam, in Mines..... 364
Turkey, Gold 272
Turkey, Silver 212
*Turman & Hampton's Pat. Crusher 163
Turnbull, C. C., "A Century of Copper" 663
Turnbull, Ransom 555
Turner, John A..... 706
Turner Placer, Mont..... 678
Turner's Pat. Coal Shovel..... 73
Turner's Pat. Steel Ore Bin..... 673
Turney & Joans Coal Co..... 138
*Tuttle's Pat. Riffle Plate..... 403
*Tuyere Discharge, Regulating, Benni's Pat. 644
*Tweddle, H., Crude Petroleum and Its Products as Fuel.....488, 517
Tweddle, H., Petroleum and Its Products as Fuel..... 459
Tweed Chrome Ore Mine, Pa..... 161
*Twer's Pat. Pipe Welding Machine 613
Twigg, J. H., "India and the Monetary Crisis" 513
Twin Sisters Mine, Idaho..... 618
Twin Springs Co., Idaho..... 287
*Twin Springs Placers, Idaho..... 395
Two Bit District, S. Dak.....348, 589
Two Johns Mine, S. Dak..... 799
Tycoon Mine, Mont..... 739
Tycoon Mine, S. Dak.....139, 289, 679
Tyler W. S. Co., Cal..... 434
Tyrone Mg. & Mfg. Co., Pa..... 289
Tzschucke's Pat. Plastic Compound 43

U

*Uehling & Miller's Pat. Casting Machine 192
*Uehling's Pat. Casting Machine.. 343
Uhr's Pat. Rolling Mill Housing.. 343
Uinta Copper Summit Co., Utah... 800
Ulke, Titus 314, 464
Ulke, Titus, Commercial Methods for Copper Assay and Analysis. 727
*Ullathorne & Vacher's Pat. Rock Drill 793
Umatilla Mine, Cal..... 225
Uncle Sam Mine, Cal..... 165
Uncle Sam Mine, Colo..... 594
Uncle Sam Mg. Co., S. Dak....79, 799
Unexpected Mine, Colo..... 436
*Unger's Pat. Armor Plate Carburizing 493
*Unger's Pat. Furnace Protector.. 43
Union Boiler Tube Cleaner Co., Pa. 45, 494, 559
Union Brick Co..... 767
Union Cement Co..... 345
Union Con. Mg. Co., Nev..... 685
Union Copper and Land Co., Mich. 77
Union Copper Mg. Co., N. C..318, 468, 559, 709
Union-Cornucopia Mine, Oregon... 710
Union Dredging and Mg. Co., Mont. 18, 631
*Union Gas Engine Company, Large Gasoline Hoist..... 579
Union Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....76, 647
Union Hill Con. Mines, Cal..... 225
Union Iron Works Co., Cal..... 165
*Union Iron Works Gasoline Engine 161
Union Mine, Cal.....435, 495, 556, 737
Union Mine, Oregon..... 138
Union Pacific Coal Co., Wyo..... 469
Union Placer Co., Colo..... 466
Union Sampling Works, Colo..... 135
Union Smelter, Colo.....436, 496
Union Smelter Mfg. Co, Mo....151, 706
Union Steel and Chain Co..255, 292, 585
Union Steel Co..... 616
United Alkali Co., Great Britain, Report 559
United Copper Co., Idaho..... 497
United Kingdom, Alkali Exports, 381, 621
United Kingdom, Bleaching Powder Exports 381, 621
United Kingdom Brimstone Imports 531
United Kingdom Copper Sulphate Exports 531
United Kingdom, Gold..... 272
United Kingdom, Mineral Production 546
"United Kingdom Mines and Quarries" 543
United Kingdom, Pyrites Imports 531
United Kingdom, Slate Industry.. 610
"United Kingdom, Statistical Abstract" 393
United Kingdom, Sulphate of Ammonia Exports 21
United Mine Workers' Convention 204
United Spanish Copper Mines, Ltd., Spain 295
"U. S. Army, Report of Chief of Engineers" 663
U. S. Assay Office, Charlotte, N.C. 18
U. S. Assay Office, Seattle, Wash., Gold and Silver Receipts..... 564
United States Blast Furnaces..... 331
U. S. Bonds, Interest on..... 473
U. S. Brimstone Imports..201, 471, 562
United States Cast Iron Pipe Co., 104, 595
U. S. Chemical Imports and Exports.....51, 201, 321, 471, 561, 715
U. S. Coinage.....324, 774
U. S. Copper Production.....62, 361
U. S. Copper Production in 1898... 92
U. S. Copper Sulphate Exports, 51, 201, 471, 715
U. S. Fertilizer Imports and Exports 201, 715
U. S. Foreign Trade...233, 354, 623, 744
United States-France Commercial Treaty 565
U. S. Glass Making..... 454
United States, Gold..... 272
U. S. Gold and Silver Imports and Exports .....Weekly
U. S. Gypsum Production in 1898.. 38
U. S. Imports and Exports..... 84
U. S. Iron Ore Supplies..... 241
U. S. Iron Production..... 126
U. S. Iron Production, 1899..... 121
U. S. Iron and Steel Exports..... 442
U. S. Iron Trade with Great Britain 571
U. S. Lead Imports and Exports, 24, 444, 564, 714
United States Marble Co., Wash.. 590
U. S. Metal Imports and Exports, Weekly
U. S. Mineral and Metal Production in 1898..... 122
United States Mg. Co., Utah..19, 49, 169, 174, 295, 469, 499, 770
U. S. Mint Coinage.....54, 174, 444, 594
U. S., Money in Circulation..54, 234, 324, 474 593, 714
U. S., Muriate of Potash Imports and Exports.....501, 562
"United States Navy Department, Report on Steam Engineering". 633
United States, New Mineral Products 302
U. S., Nickel Exports..... 24
U. S., Nitrate of Soda Imports, 51, 201, 471, 562
United States Oil Co.....767, 806
U. S., Phosphate Exports..51, 201, 321, 471, 562
U. S., Phosphate Imports..201, 471, 562
United States Potash Co..... 375
U. S., Potash Salts..... 361
U. S., Precious Stones, Imports.. 574
U. S., Pyrites Imports..51, 201, 471, 562, 715
U. S., Quicksilver Exports..444, 564, 714
U. S., Railroad Traffic..... 100
U. S., Silver..... 212
U. S., Slate Exports.....200, 320, 561
U. S., Slate Export Trade..... 322
United States Slate Quarry, Pa.. 318
United States Steel Co..... 525
U. S., Spelter Exports.....24, 714
U. S., Sulphate of Ammonia Imports 381
U. S. Tin Imports.....24, 444, 564, 714
U. S. Trade with South America.. 451
U. S. Treasury and the Money Market 623
U. S. Treasury Receipts..... 563
"U. S. Treasury, Report of Registrar" 573
U. S. Treasury Statement.....Weekly
United States Tube Co..... 14
U. S., Tungsten Ore Production.. 211
U. S., Zinc Exports.....444, 564
U. S., Zinc Mining..... 271
U. S., Zinc Production in 1898..... 2
United Steel Co..... 494
United Verde Copper Co., Ariz., 24, 256, 285, 345, 646
United Verde Extension Mine, Ariz. 285
United Verde Junior Copper Mg. Co., Ariz. 94
United States, Vessels Owned in.. 764
United Zinc Companies, Mo..... 739
United Zinc Co., Mo..... 565
United Zinc and Lead Co., Mo.... 498
Unity Mg. Co., Cal..... 256
Universal Fuel Co., Ill..... 464
Unverzagt, C. H..... 404
Unzivker, Herman 404
Upcast Shaft, Hoisting in..... 402
Upper Boise Hydraulic Co., Idaho 436
Uranium, Great Britain..... 546
Uranium Ore, Colorado..... 406
Uranium, U. S.....122, 125
Ursa Major Mine, Ont..... 470
Uruguay, Gold 272
Utah Asphaltum 318
Utah Bullion and Ore Shipments, -9, 49, 79, 108, 198, 228, 289, 318, 379, 409, 439, 499, 529, 564, 589, 649, 710, 770, 799
Utah Coal, Coke from..... 721
Utah Con. Mg. Co., Utah..139, 169, 379, 439, 529, 740
Utah Con. Smelter, Utah..169, 319, 379
Utah Copper Companies Consolidated by Standard Oil People... 260
Utah, Copper Production.....228, 409
Utah Copper Proposition.....32, 33
Utah Copper Smelters..... 439
Utah Cyanide Products..19, 49, 79, 228, 319, 439, 529, 684
*Utah, Daly-West Mine..... 455
*Utah, De La Mar's Mercur Mine, 754, 787
Utah, De La Mar's Mercur Mine. 751
*Utah, Eureka Hill Mine..... 305
Utah, Gilsonite 318
Utah, Gold Production..... 228
Utah Mines and the Boston Finances 806
Utah Mining Properties and Standard Oil 806
Utah & Nevada Exploration and Mg. Co., Mont..... 498
Utah, New Gold District in..... 770
Utah Ore Production.....439, 740
Utah Ore Supply.....379, 409, 739
*Utah, Silver King Mine and Mill 645
Utah-Sioux Mine, Utah..... 799
Utah Smelters 49
Utah Smelter Shipments..... 469
Utan Smelter Situation.....198, 409
Utah Smelter Stocks..... 799
Ute & Ulay Mine, Colo..... 496
Utica Mine, Cal.....195, 525, 586
Utica-Stickless Mine, Cal..... 737
Uwharrie Mg. and Dredging Co., N. C. 348

V

Vacas Mine, Mexico..... 741
Valley Coal Co., Mich..... 17
Valley Railway Co., Utah..... 260
Valparaiso, Chili, Chemical Markets..141, 231, 262, 321, 382, 471, 502, 562, 682, 805
Valparaiso, Chile Stock Quotations .....Weekly
Val Verde Company and the Governor of Arizona.....32, 40
Vanadium Ore 311
Vancouver Island, Copper Deposits 430
*Van Denberg's Pat. Electric Furnace 103
Vanderlip, W. B..... 556
Vandevere Mine, Cal..... 676
Venetian Red, U. S.....123, 125
Van Etten's Pat. Fuel Composition 765
Vanino's Pat. Silver Extraction.. 282
Van Ness, F. W., Pumps for Prospectors and Small Mines..... 35
Van Ness Mine, Cal..... 195
Vann Mine, Cal..... 796
Van Ryn, Johannes Hendrik..... 224
*Van Slooten's Pat. Miner's Compass 584
Van Slooten, William..... 74
Van Vleck, William..... 494
Van Vriesland's Pat. Carbureter. 283

Van Wart, Popp & Bradley's Pat. Alloy 463
Van Zwaluwenberg, A., Jackson Process 363
Varona Iron Mine, Mich..... 77
Veatch, J. Allan..... 134
Vega Mine, Minn..... 738
Vein, Essentials of Description..... 732
Velvet Mg. Co., B. C.....19, 109
Venequela Coal Mines..... 230
Venezuela, Copper..... 182
Venezuela, Gold..... 272
Ventilating Fans..... 185
Ventilating Tube, Mommertz's Pat. 584
Ventilating Tunnels..... 424
Vermilion Iron Range Explorations, Minn.....107, 288, 558, 769
Vermilion Range, Iron Ore Shipments 738
Vermilion Range, Minn., New Workings 258
Vermont Copper Mines..... 721
Vernon, A. A..... 494
Vessel Mortality..... 341
Vessels Owned in the U. S..... 764
Vesuvius Mine, Idaho..... 798
Vesuvius Mine, Oregon.....379, 799
Viall's Pat. Kiln..... 493
Vickers, Son & Maxim, England.. 716
Victor, Colo., Fire..... 287
Victor Fuel Co., Colo..... 556
Victor Gold Mg. Co., Colo..196, 466, 497
Victor Mine, Wyo..... 620
"Victoria Chamber of Mines. Report" 543
Victoria Copper Mine, Mich..... 647
Victoria, Cyanide Patents..... 451
"Victoria Deep Leads and Indications of Ore Deposits"..... 603
"Victoria Deep Leads, Lecture on" 633
"Victoria Geological Survey, Progress Reports"..... 633
Victoria, Gold Production..19, 199, 620, 740
Victoria Mine, Colo.....407, 526, 617
"Victoria Mines and Minerals"... 722
"Victoria Statistical Abstract".... 333
Victorium 461
Vielle Montagne Zinc Purchases in Colorado..... 587
Vigilante Mine, S. Dak—139, 259, 289, 438, 468 589
Village Belle Mine, Colo..... 586
Vindicator Con. Mg. Co., Colo..347, 436, 444, 527
Vinton, Lindley..... 766
Vipon Copper Co., Mont..... 438
Virgil Sienna Mines, N. Y..... 348
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co., 194, 292, 411, 501, 555
Virginia Dale District, Cal..... 376
Virginia & Ely Railroad Co., Minn. 294, 316
Virginia Iron, Coal and Coke Co., 135, 164, 254, 375, 464, 494
Virginia, Iron Ores of Potsdam Formation 157
Virginia Mine, Ont..... 20
Virginia Mg. Co., B. C..109, 199, 229, 410, 500, 560
Virginia Mg. Co., Colo..... 557
Virginia, Onyx..... 109
Virginia Portland Cement Co., Va. 590
Virtue Con. Mines Co., Idaho..257, 587
Virtue Con. Mines Co., Oregon..48, 289, 409
Vivandiere & Golden Wonder Mine, Colo..... 406
Voelker's Pat. Electric Light..... 735
Volcano District, Idaho..... 768
Volcano Mine, B. C..... 80
Volunteer Iron Mine, Mich.....197, 437
Von Bene, G., A Roman Mine in Hungary 278
Von Petersdorff, F. C..... 434
Von Storch Mine, Pa..... 438
Voos Exploration, Mich.....558, 618
Vorlander Mg. Co., Cal.....45, 256
Vorster's Pat. Pyrites Burning.... 43
Vorstman, John H..... 766
Vulcan Foundry and Iron Works, Ohio 164
Vulcan No. 1 Mine, Wash..... 290

W

Wabash Mg. Co., Cal..... 646
Wabash Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 78
Wadesville Coal Mine, Pa..... 710
Wadlin, H. G., "Graded Wages".. 633
Wadlin, H. G., "Statistics of Manufactures in Massachusetts"..213, 333
"Wages Graded"..... 633
Wagner Mine, S. Dak..... 469
Waincross Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 677
Waine Mine, Colo.....376, 677
Wain's Pat. Coal Screen..... 674
Waitekauri Gold Mg. Co., New Zealand, Report..... 458
*Waitt's Pat. Stamp Mill Tappet.. 313
Wakefield Mineral Land Co., Mich. 588
Wakefield Mines, Ltd., B. C..... 680
Wales, Slate Shipments..... 471
Walker's Pat. Anode..... 403
*Wallace's Pat. Rock Drill..... 614
Wallapai Mg. and Dev. Co., Ariz. 495
Wallingford Mine, B. C.....199, 260
Wall's Pat. Coal Handling..... 133
Wall Street Mill, Mo..... 648
Ward Smelter, Colo..... 196
Walsh, Thomas F..... 615
Walter, E. H..... 44
Walter Steel Co., Pa..... 464
Wanliss's Pat. Rock Drill Sharpener 342
Wardner Industrial Union, Idaho. 47
Ward Placer Mining Co., Mont.. 467
Ward Smelter, Colo..... 196
War Eagle Mine, Idaho..... 227
War Eagle Mine, Mo..... 438
War Eagle Mine, Mont..... 378
War Eagle Mg. Co., B. C..19, 50, 140, 155, 260, 350, 410, 530, 560, 650, 680
War Eagle Mountain, Idaho..... 377
War Eagle No. 2 Mine, Wash..... 410
War in the Transvaal.....452, 535
Ware, F. B..... 645
Waring's Pat. Acid Proof Bag for Fertilizers 584
*Warren, H. L. J., De La Mar's Mercur Mine, Utah.....754, 787
*Warren, H. L. J., Daly-West Mine, Utah..... 455
Warren, H. L. J., Silver King Mine and Mill, Utah..... 545
*Warren, H. L. J., Twin Springs Placers, Idaho..... 395
Warren Machine Co., Mass..... 555
*Warring's Pat. Centrifugal Pump 523
"Warrior Coal Basin, Alabama, Map" 603
Warrior General Mine, Wash..... 800
Warwick Iron and Steel Co..... 475
Washburn, Thurlow..... 524
Washington, A. C..... 766
Washington, Coal Land Sale in... 260
Washington, Coal Mining in..... 469
Washington-Frisco Mine, Utah.... 739
*Washington, Index Copper District 155
Washington Mine, Cal.....707, 737
Washington Mine, Idaho..... 137
Washington, Mining in..... 631
Washington, Molybdenum Shipments 800
Washington, Palmer Mountain District 333, 663
*Washington, Republic Mine..... 725
*Washington, Republic Mining Camp 635
Wasp No. 2 Mine, S. Dak..169, 259, 799
Watanabe, Wataru.....194, 615
Waterbury Pipe Co., N. Y..... 75
*Water Elevation by Compressed Air, Hayes's Pat..... 163
Water in Filtration in Mines..... 12
Water Gas Making, Dellvik's Pat. 673
*Water Lifting by Vacuum, Gross's Pat..... 614
Water, Measurement of..... 548
Water Pipes, Wooden..... 101
Water Pipes, Wooden Joints for.. 369
Water Power in Bosnia..... 516
Water Power in India..... 581
Water Power at Nice..... 192
Water Power in West Ontario.... 350
Water Purifying, Wilson's Pat.... 192
Water Raising from Mine, Browne's Pat..... 133
*Water Raising from Mine Shaft, Browne's Pat..... 103
*Water Raising Tank, Browne's Vacuum 551
Water, Rare Metals in..... 244
Water, River, Pollution of by Cyanide 251
Water Used in Concentrating Zinc Ores 613
*Water Wheel Plant at Columbus, Ohio 581
*Water Wheel for Surplus Water of Waterworks..... 581
*Waters's Pat. Concentrator..... 343
Watseka Mine, Mont.....288, 408
Watson, C. E.....615, 736
Watson, E. T., "How to Run Engines and Boilers"..... 693
Watteyne, Victor, "Accidents Survenus Sur les Cheminees d'Exploitation 183
Watt, W. C., Smelter Charges on Zinc in Ores..... 453
Waugh & Bignell Dry Concentrator 453
Waukon Iron Ores, Iowa..... 798
Waverly District, N. S..... 650
Way Up Mine, Mont..... 467
Weardale Steel, Coal and Coke Co. 505
Webber, L. H..... 14
Webb, J., Pneumatic Cyanide Process 4
Weber Gas and Gasoline Engine Co., Mo.....585, 606
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., O..... 314
Webster, C. E..... 766
Webster, George S., "Pennsylvania Avenue Subway and Tunnel" 63
Webster Iron Mine, Mich..... 708
Webster Mfg. Co., Ill.....585, 706
Weddle, J. H.....374, 494
Wedge Mine, Cal.....375, 406
Wedge Mines, Colo..... 226
Wedge Mine, S. Dak..... 79
Wedge Mine, Utah..... 260
Weeks, W. R., Huntsman Copper Mg. Co., Utah..... 213
Wehe Mg. and Milling Co., Wash. 260, 319, 439, 740
Weights and Measures, Russia.... 339
Weir, Thomas 14
Weir Zinc Co., Tenn..... 139
Welcome Mine, S. Dak..... 19
Weld, C. M..... 645
Welding Machine, Andersen's Pat. 103
Welding Machine, Charlet's Pat.. 223
Welding Machine, Sievern's Pat.. 103
Weldon Mg. Co., Colo.....617, 768
*Well Boring Rig, Fauck's Pat... 312
Well Drilling 372
Well Drilling, Rigby's Pat..... 373
Well Drilling Tool Jars, Rank's Pat. 283
Well Tube Lift, Bergerson's Pat. 735
Wellman - Seaver Engineering Company's Open-Hearth Steel Furnace 253
Wellman's Pat. Furnace Charger. 193
Wellman's Pat. Ingot Casting..... 73
Welsh and American Slates..... 200
Welsh Slate Production..... 200
Wendel, Charles de..... 494
*Wern's Pat. Suspension Cableway 313
*Wenstrom Magnetic Separator... 608
Wesselmann's Pat. Metal Shears. 193
Wesser Gold Mg. Co., N. C..... 559
West Albion vs. Hower Slate Co., Pa. 78
West Albion Slate Quarry, Pa.... 318
West Australian Mining Notes.... 244
West Coast, Gold..... 272
West Coast Wire and Iron Works, Cal. 194, 225
West Colusa Mine, Mont..... 739
West End Coke Co., W. Va..... 109
West End Mine, Wash..... 319
West End Silver Mountain Mine, Ont. 290, 500
West Gregory Mine, Colo..... 76
West Point Mine, Cal..... 46
West Republic Mine, Mich..... 738
West Ridge Coal Mine, Pa..... 649
West Shenandoah Mine, Pa..... 48
West Superior Steel Mill, Minn.... 555
West Virginia Coal Land Sale.... 319
West Virginia Coal Miners..... 229
West Virginia Coal Railroad Purchases 49
West Virginia, Large Coal Land Purchases in 260
West Virginia Oil Land Sales..... 109
West Virginia, Oil Strike, New... 469
West Virginia & Pittsburg Railway Co. 740
West Wyandotte Mg. Co., Colo.... 647
Westerdahl's Pat. Storage Battery Cell 283
Western Australia, Coal in..... 581
*Western Australia, Dry Placer Working 37
Western Australia, Gold Exports, 500, 801
Western Australia, Gold Production 19, 530, 620
Western Australia Mining Law... 451
Western Coal Mines, Improvements at 721
Western Elaterite Co..... 434
Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., Pa. 795
Western Machinery & Supply Co., Ill. 165
Western Montana Placer Co., Mont. 619
Western Pennsylvania Engineers' Society 524
Westfield Mine, Ont..... 80
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pa.. 646
Westinghouse Brake Co., Ltd., England 255
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., N. Y. 44, 195, 224, 345, 706
Westinghouse Electric Co. in England 145
*Westinghouse Electric Equipment for a Dredge Plant..... 669
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pa. 45, 134, 255, 435, 586
*Westinghouse Electric Motors for Mine Use 39
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pa... 766
Westinghouse Works in England. 160
Weston Engine Co., N. Y..... 194
Weston General Co., N. J..... 736
Weston Pass Section, Colo..... 286
Weston, William.....585, 736
*Wethey, A. H., Problems in Treatment of Butte Ores..... 8
Wetmore Mine, Cal..... 796
Wheeler, Benjamin Ide..... 464
Wheeler, C. H..... 675
Wheeler, Charles Yandes..... 314
Wheeler Condenser and Engineering Co. 766
Wheeler Hill District, S. Dak..... 139
Wheeler Hill Mine, S. Dak..... 79
Wheeler Mg. Co., Cal.....226, 495
Wheeler's Pat. Oil Well Pump.... 13
Wheeler's Peak Tungsten Deposit, Nev. 198
Wheeling Con. Coal Co., W. Va... 529
Wheildon's Pat. Feeder..... 554
*Wheildon's Pat. Pulverizer..... 554
Whipsaw Copper Mg. Co., Ariz., 315, 355
Whiskey Hill Mine, Wash..... 410
Whitby, A., Chemically Pure Nitric Acid 7
White & Bagley Co., Mass..... 556
White Bear Mine, B. C..19, 80, 199, 319, 469, 500, 560, 801
White Cap Mine, Colo..... 226
White Lead, Electrolytic Manufacture 252
White Lead Making by Electrolysis, Woltereck's Pat..... 342
White Lead Production by Electrolysis, Luckow's Pat. 13
White Lead, U. S.....123, 124
White Knob Copper Co., Idaho.... 738
White, M., Colors of Heated Steel 762
White Oak Fuel Co., W. Va..... 109
White Oak Quarry, Pa..... 138
"White Paints, Analysis of"..... 363
White Pine Mine, Mont.....48, 375
White Ribbon Mine, Mo..... 738
Whitebreast Fuel Co..... 707
Whitehead, Cabell, Proof Gold and Silver 785
*Whitehead's Pat. Thawing Frozen Ground 373
Whitemore's Pat. Track Level.... 342
Whitewater Mine, B. C..... 440
Whiting Foundry and Equipment Co., Ill. 405
Whiting Mine, Colo..... 526
Whitney, A. R..... 555
Whittle, Charles L., Buffalo Hump Mining Camp, Idaho..... 215
Whitto Mine, Cal..... 256
Wiandot Copper Co., Mich..... 137
Wiborgh, J., Fine Concentrates in the Blast Furnace..... 305
Wick's Pat. Electrolytic Recutting of Files..... 704
Wide Awake Gold Mg. Co., Colo.. 647
"Wider View" 663
Wilcox, W. A., "Porto Rico Fishery Trade" 543
Wilden Process for Coating Iron and Steel 250
Wilder, J. A..... 675
Wildman-Mahony Mine, Cal..... 406
Wild Rose Mine, S. Dak..... 139
Wiley, W. H. 44, 706
*Willey Concentrator 9
Wilking, Prof. George S..... 404
Willens's Pat. Brick Making..... 765
William A., Coal Mine, Pa..... 108
Williams, Ben. 675
Williams Bros., N. Y..... 586
Williams Crusher & Pulverizer Co., Mo. 74
Williams, Henry 595
Williams Iron Mine, Mich..... 527
Williams, John 585
Williams Mine, Colo..... 496
Williams Mine, Minn.....317, 738
Williams, Nelson B..... 44
Williams's Pat. Mine Car Check Holder 492
*Williamson's Pat. Filter Press... 102
*Williamson's Pat. Pulverizer..... 283
Willow Creek Mg. Co., S. Dak.... 739
Wilson, Edward F..... 404
Wilson, W. B.....404, 464
Wilson's Pat. Water Purifying.... 192
Wilson, Walter B..... 14
Wind Cave Case, S. Dak..... 169
Windermere Mining Division, B. C. 127
Winding Ropes 159
Wine Harbor District, N. S..... 680
Winfield Smelter, Colo..... 496
Winifreda Coal Co., W. Va..... 349
Winnipeg Mine, B. C.....19, 680
Winona Copper Co., Mich..... 137
Winsborough Slate Quarry, Pa... 318
Winthrop Iron Mine, Mich..... 142
Wirebar Making, Emmerson's Pat. 794
Wireless Telegraphy, Marconi's Pat. 73
Wireless Telegraphy and the Wreck of the "Paris"..... 3
"Wisconsin Building Stones"..... 543
Wisconsin Graphite and Mineral Paint Co., Wis..... 766
Wisconsin Iron Ore Properties.... 349
Wisconsin University 74
Wise, J. 494
Wiswell & Marshall, Ky..... 44
Withrow, J. H., "Progress in Mineralogy" 33, 63
Witte Iron Works Co., Mo.....435, 736
Wittman, M. B. 374
Witwatersrand, Deep Level Mines 452
Witwatersrand Gold Production, 139, 260, 272, 590
Witwatersrand, Mining to 12,000 Ft. Deep 332, 337
Woakes, Ernest R.....134, 706
Wolcott, Ex-Gov. 194
Wolff, D. D., Waugh & Bignell Dry Concentrator..... 453
Wolff & Zwicker, Oregon..... 795
Wolfram, Great Britain..... 546
Wolfram Ore, Arizona..... 285
Wolfram Ore, S. Dak.....169, 589
Wolfram's Pat. Alkali Metal Production 343
Wolf, Summit District, W. Va.... 679
Wolftone-Adams-Maid Combination, Colo. 587
Woltereck's Pat. White Lead Making by Electrolysis..... 342
Wolverine Mg. Co., Mich..167, 235, 347, 497
Wolverine Mine, Idaho..... 708
Wolverine Mine, Cal..... 286
Wolverine Mining Co., Mich., Report 187
Wondalli Gold Mines, India..... 770
*Wood Carbonizing Retort, Bowers's Pat. 493
*Wood Distilling Retort, Larsen's Pat. 554
Wood Gas 696
Wood Gas Retort, McLeod's Pat.. 73
Wood Placer Mg. Co., Mont..... 408
*Wood, R. D., & Co., Gas Producer Plant 547
Woodcock Claims, Oregon..... 739
Wooden Joints for Water Pipes. 369
*Wooden Packing Rings for Mine Pump 367
Wooden Water Pipes..... 101
*Woodham's Pat. Concentrator.... 403
Woodrow, H. C. 464
Woods Investment Co., Colo...196, 226
Wood's Pat. Concentrator..... 432
Wood's Pat. Miner's Lamp..... 43
Wood's Pat. Steam Pump Regulator 735
*Wood's Steam Stamp..... 491
Woodstock Iron Co., Ala..... 772
Woodward Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 257
*Woodward's Pat. Oil Well Pump 43
Work Mg. & Milling Co., Colo.377, 768
World Beater Mine, Cal..... 225
Worsley's Pat. Expansion Reamer 313
Worthington, Henry R., N. Y..225, 535
Wrench for Well Drilling Tools, Dunham's Pat. 373
Wright, A. S. 524
Wright-Davis Co., Minn..... 288
Wrightson's Pat. Coal Loader.... 13
*Wright's Pat. Crusher..... 13
*Wright's Pat. Roasting Furnace 162
Wristen's Pat. Air Compressor... 313
Wuillot's Pat. Electrode..... 403
Wulfenite, U. S.....122, 125
Wyandot Mine, Mich..... 287
Wyoming, Alkali Deposits..... 543
Wyoming Con. Copper Co., Wyo., 500, 649
Wyoming Smelting, Refining, Mining and Investment Co., Wyo. 711

Wyoming Copper Discoveries, New 680
Wyoming Development and Transportation Co., Wyo..... 680

X

X-Ray Analysis of Coal..... 547
X-Ray, Theory of 249

Y

Yacht Models for Paris..... 724
Yak Mg., Milling and Tunneling Co., Colo. 496
Yampa Mine, Utah..... 199
Yankee Boy Mine, B. C.....680, 771
Yankee Boy Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 649
Yanke Con. Mg. Co., Utah..... 559
Yankee Doodle Mine, Colo..... 407
Yankee Mine, Utah..... 710
Yateman, Pope 766
Yates, John, Mining in the Transvaal to 12,000 Ft. Deep..... 337
Yates's Pat. Brick Kiln..... 644
Yates's Pat. Oil Well Pump..... 584
Yates's Pat. Pulverizer..... 493
Yavapai County, Arizona..... 791
Yawkey Mine, Minn..... 258
Year 1899 781
Yellow Aster Mg. Co., Cal..76, 225, 286, 616, 793
Yellow Creek Mine, S. Dak..... 589
Yellow Jacket Mine, Colo..... 617
Yellow Pine Mine, Colo..... 46
Yellow Rose of Texas Mine, Cal., 195, 526
Yellowstone Mine, Cal..... 256
Ymir Mine, B. C.....560, 590, 801
*Yoch's Pat. Mining Engine..... 493
Yogo Sapphire Mines, Mont..... 77
Yonah-Martin Consolidation, Ga.. 617
York Mine, Cal..... 46
York Mine, Utah..... 770
York Tunnel, Colo..... 196
Young America Mining Co., Nev., 408, 769
Young Bill Mine, S. Dak..... 259
Young & Fyfe's Pat. Retort..... 644
Youngstown Bridge Works, O..... 255
Yreka Creek Dredging Co., Cal., 617, 737
Yuba County Miners' Association, Cal. 526
Yuba River Co., Cal..... 526
Yukon District.....320, 410, 741
Yukon District, Telegraph Line... 590
Yukon Gold Output..... 80
Yukon Gold Shipments..... 109
Yukon Mining Claims, Value of.. 590
Yukon, Mining Conditions..... 20
Yukon Mining Regulations..... 530
Yukon Telegraph Line..... 140
Yxabel, Rafael 194

Z

Zala M. Mine, Wash.....49, 139
Zambesia, Ancient Gold Mines and Ruins 186
Zambesi, Coal on Upper..... 280
Zella Mine, Cal..... 225
*Zellweger's Pat. Kiln..... 72
Zemo Mine, N. S..... 650
Zenith Mine, Minn..... 738
Zenith Mine, Ont..... 741
Zenobia Mine, Colo..... 436
*Zerener's Pat. Precipitating Gold from Cyanide Solution..... 765
*Zeyringer F., Utilizing Charcoal Blast Furnace Gases..... 189
Ziegenfuss, Charles 74
*Zinc Boxes, Use of Vats in Place of 611
Zinc, Colorado 346
Zinc Exports, Colorado..... 587
Zinc Exports, U. S.....444, 564
Zinc Fields, Missouri-Kansas..... 273
Zinc Furnaces, Stirring Out..... 372
Zinc, Great Britain..... 546
Zinc Imports, Great Britain...144, 384, 534, 654, 774
Zinc Industry, Silesia..... 185
Zinc-Lead Furnace, Angel's Pat.. 313
Zinc-Lead Ores 402
Zinc-Lead Ore Separation..... 342
*Zinc-Lead Ores, Smelting Furnace 279
Zinc-Lead Sulphide Treatment, Armstrong's Pat. 313
Zinc-Lead Sulphide Treatment-Ellerhausen's Pat. 193
Zinc-Lead Sulphide Process, Cowper-Coles Pat. 73
Zinc Market, Spain..... 474
Zinc Miners & Smelters' Conference 137
Zinc Mine Statistics..... 723
Zinc Mines, Missouri..... 692
Zinc Mining 271
Zinc Mining in Iowa..... 196
Zinc Mining in Missouri and Kansas 62
Zinc Ore Land Sales, Missouri..17, 796
Zinc Ore in Ontario..... 484
Zinc Ore Prices....572, 588, 618, 624, 678
Zinc Ore Prices, Joplin Region, 422, 601, 648
Zinc Ore Production..... 271
Zinc Ore Production, Joplin, Mo.. 331
Zinc Ore Sales, Joplin, Mo....Weekly
Zinc Ore and Spelter Prices..... 312
Zinc Ore Treatment, Rigg's Pat.. 584
Zinc Ores, Joplin..... 12
Zinc Ores, Loss in Roasting..... 132
Zinc in Ores, Smelter Charges for 453
Zinc Ores, U. S.....122, 125
Zinc Ores, Water Used in Concentrating 613
Zinc Production, Colorado..... 226
Zinc Production in 1898..... 2
Zinc Region, Joplin, Promoters in 511
Zinc Separation, Threlfall's Pat.. 133
Zinc Shipments, Colo.....377, 617
Zinc Shipments, Foreign, from Colorado 16
Zinc Smelter, New Proposed, for Kansas 678
Zinc Smelters, New, for Joplin, Mo. 648
Zinc Smelting 673
Zinc Smelting, Charges on Ores Containing 361
Zinc Sulphate, U. S.....122, 125
Zinc, U. S. 123
Zinc Used in Cyanide Process, 342, 673
Zinc White, U. S.....122, 125
Zonia Copper Co., Ariz..... 256
Zschokke's Pat. Blast Furnace Gas Purifying 463